Physiology and Pathophysiology of Purinergic Neurotransmission

GEOFFREY BURNSTOCK

Autonomic Neuroscience Centre, Royal Free and University College Medical School, London, United Kingdom

I. Introduction

II. Background
   A. Autonomic neuromuscular transmission
   B. Autonomic ganglia
   C. Central nervous system
   D. Purinergic receptor subtypes
   E. ATP storage, release, and breakdown
   F. Plasticity of purinergic signaling

III. ATP as a Cotransmitter
   A. Sympathetic nerves
   B. Parasympathetic nerves
   C. Sensory-motor nerves
   D. Intrinsic nerves in the gut and heart
   E. Peripheral motor nerves
   F. Nerves in the brain and spinal cord

IV. Neurotransmission and Neuromodulation in Autonomic Ganglia
   A. Sympathetic ganglia
   B. Adrenal chromaffin cells
   C. Parasympathetic ganglia
   D. Enteric ganglia

V. Sensory Neurons
   A. Dorsal root ganglia
   B. Nodose ganglia
   C. Trigeminal ganglia
   D. Petrosal ganglia
   E. Retinal ganglia
   F. Sensory nerve fibers and terminals

VI. Neurotransmission and Neuromodulation in the Central Nervous System
   A. Cortex
   B. Hippocampus
   C. Cerebellum
   D. Basal ganglia
   E. Midbrain
   F. Thalamus
   G. Habenula
   H. Behavioral studies

VII. Central Control of Autonomic Function
   A. Ventrolateral medulla
   B. Trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus
   C. Area postrema
   D. Locus coeruleus
   E. Nucleus tractus solitarius
   F. Motor and sensory nuclei
   G. Hypothalamus
   H. Spinal cord

VIII. Neuron-Glia Interactions
   A. P1 and P2 receptors on glial cells
   B. Neuron-astrocyte interactions
   C. Interactions of axons with Schwann cells and oligodendrocytes
   D. Interactions between neurons and microglia
I. INTRODUCTION

It is nearly 35 years ago that I published a paper entitled “Purinergic Nerves” in Pharmacological Reviews (241). It was a new hypothesis backed by some good evidence for ATP as a neurotransmitter in nonadrenergic, noncholinergic nerves supplying the gut and bladder and included every hint that I could find to support the possible involvement of purinergic signaling in different parts of the nervous system. However, it was regarded with skepticism by a large number of people over the next 20 years. So this current review of purinergic neurotransmission, with a huge and rapidly growing body of evidence for purinergic involvement in both physiological and pathophysiological neural mechanisms, is for me, a rather emotional vindication of my life’s work. It is a comprehensive account, and therefore, I hope I will be forgiven for its length and for the long list of papers, although reference to review articles is made wherever possible to cover some of the earlier literature.

II. BACKGROUND

Extracellular actions of purine nucleotides and nucleosides were first described in a seminal paper by Drury and Szent-Györgyi in 1929 (481) in the cardiovascular system, and later in the uterus (451) and intestine (642). Studies of the effects of purines on the nervous system followed the early emphasis on their cardiovascular actions. There was early recognition for a physiological role for ATP at the skeletal neuromuscular junction. Buchthal and Folkow (226) injected ATP into the sciatic artery supplying the gastrocnemius muscle of the frog and reported tetanus-like contractions; they also observed that the sensitivity of the preparation to ACh was greatly increased by previous application of ATP (227, 228). Parts of the spinal cord were shown to be sensitive to ATP (225). Emmelin and Feldberg (518) found complex effects initiated by intravenous injection of ATP into cats affecting peripheral, reflex, and central mechanisms. Injection of ATP into the lateral ventricle of the cat produced muscular weakness, ataxia, and a tendency of the animal to sleep (538). The application of adenosine or ATP to
various regions of the brain produced biochemical or electrophysiological changes (74, 610, 1563). ATP and related nucleotides were shown to have anti-anesthetic actions (981). The first hint that ATP might be a neurotransmitter in the peripheral nervous system (PNS) arose when it was proposed that ATP released from sensory nerves during antidromic nerve stimulation of the great auricular nerve caused vasodilatation in the rabbit ear artery (755, 756). The purinergic nerve hypothesis, with ATP as the transmitter responsible for nonadrenergic, noncholinergic (NANC) transmission to the smooth muscle of the gut and bladder, was proposed by Burnstock in 1972 (241). A brief historical review about the development of the concept of ATP as a neurotransmitter has been published recently (277).

A. Autonomic Neuromuscular Transmission

There was early recognition of atropine-resistant responses of the gastrointestinal tract to parasympathetic nerve stimulation (999, 1138, 1321). However, it was not until the early 1960s that autonomic transmission other than adrenergic and cholinergic was established. In 1963, electrical activity was recorded in the guinea pig taenia coli using the sucrose-gap technique, and after stimulation of the intramural nerves in the presence of adrenergic and cholinergic blocking agents, an inhibitory hyperpolarizing potential was observed (282, 283). The hyperpolarizing responses were blocked by tetrodotoxin (TTX), a neurotoxin that prevents the action potential in nerves without affecting the excitability of smooth muscle cells (233; Fig. 1A), indicating their neurogenic nature and establishing them as inhibitory junction potentials (IJPs) in response to NANC nerves. This work was extended by an analysis of the mechanical responses to NANC nerve stimulation of the taenia coli (284). NANC mechanical responses were also observed by Martinson and Muren in the cat stomach upon stimulation of the vagus nerve (1112), and NANC inhibitory innervation of the portal vein was also demonstrated (780).

The excitatory response of the mammalian urinary bladder to parasympathetic nerve stimulation was shown very early to be only partially antagonized by antimuscarinic agents (731, 1000). It was speculated that the subjunctional receptors, at which the endogenousACH acts, were inaccessible to atropine (42, 420) or that atropine was displaced from these receptors by the high local concentrations of ACh released during parasympathetic nerve stimulation (781). However, it was later postulated that the atropine-resistant response may be due to the release of a noncholinergic excitatory transmitter, probably norepinephrine (NE) (43, 348).

By the end of the 1960s, evidence had accumulated for NANC nerves in the respiratory, cardiovascular, and urinogenital systems as well as in the gastrointestinal tract (239). The existence of NANC neurotransmission is now firmly established in a wide range of peripheral and
central nerves, and fuller accounts of the development of this concept are available (see Refs. 248, 279, 288).

In the late 1960s, systematic studies were undertaken in an attempt to identify the transmitter utilized by the NANC nerves of the gut and urinary bladder. Several criteria, which must be satisfied before establishing a substance as a neurotransmitter (503), were considered (241, 285). First, a putative transmitter must be synthesized and stored within the nerve terminals from which it is released. Once released it must interact with specific postjunctional receptors, and the resultant nerve-mediated response must be mimicked by the exogenous application of the transmitter substance. Also, enzymes that inactivate the transmitter and/or uptake systems for the neurotransmitter or its derivatives must also be present, and finally, drugs that affect the nerve-mediated response must be shown to modify the response to exogenous transmitter in a similar manner.

Many substances were examined as putative transmitters in the NANC nerves of the gastrointestinal tract and bladder, but the substance that best satisfied the above criteria was the purine nucleotide ATP (285; Fig. 1, B and C). Nerves utilizing ATP as their principal transmitter were subsequently named “purinergic” (240), and a tentative model of storage, release, and inactivation of ATP for purinergic nerves was proposed (241; Fig. 2). Since then a great deal of evidence followed in support of the purinergic hypothesis (see Refs. 257, 260, 292, 488, 661, 1278, 1977), although there was considerable opposition to this idea in the first decade or two after it was put forward (see Refs. 242, 643). I believe that this was partly because biochemists felt that ATP was established as an intracellular energy source involved in various metabolic cycles and that such a ubiquitous molecule was unlikely to be involved in extracellular signaling. However, ATP was one of the biological molecules to first appear and, therefore, it is not surprising that it should have been used for extracellular, in addition to intracellular, purposes early in evolution (258). The fact that potent ectoATPases were described in most tissues in the early literature was also a strong indication for the extracellular actions of ATP. In more recent studies, transient clusters of receptors for ATP have been shown to accumulate on smooth muscle membranes opposite autonomic nerve varicosities in close contact with them (707, 1782).

B. Autonomic Ganglia

An effect of ATP on autonomic ganglia was first reported in 1948 when Feldberg and Hebb (537) demonstrated that intra-arterial injection of ATP excited neurons in the cat superior cervical ganglia (SCG). Later work from de Groat’s laboratory showed that in the cat vesical parasympathetic ganglia and rat SCG, purines inhibited synaptic transmission through adenosine receptors, but high concentrations of ATP depolarized and excited the postganglionic neurons (1699, 1700). The earliest intracellular recordings of the action of ATP on neurons were obtained in frog sympathetic ganglia (24, 1566). ATP produced a depolarization through a reduction in K\textsuperscript{+} conductance. ATP was shown to excite mammalian dorsal root ganglia (DRG) neurons and some neurons from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (819, 966). These responses were associated with an increase in membrane conductance (see sects. V A and VII H).

C. Central Nervous System

Following the early studies of Feldberg and Sherwood (538), there were reports that showed that adenosine acted via adenylate cyclase to produce cAMP in cerebral cortex slices and that this was antagonized by the methylxanthines, theophylline and caffeine (1504). Electrically evoked release of nucleotides and nucleosides from both brain slices and synaptosomes prepared from cerebral cortex raised the possibility that they may participate in intercellular transmission (983, 1384). These in vitro experiments were extended to the intact cerebral cortex (1665). It was shown that iontophoretic application of adenosine and several adenine nucleotides depressed the excitability of cerebral cortical neurons including identified Betz cells; cAMP, adenine, and

![FIG. 2. The purinergic neurotransmission hypothesis (1972). Purinergic neuromuscular transmission is shown depicting the synthesis, storage, release, and inactivation of ATP. ATP, stored in vesicles in nerve varicosities, is released by exocytosis to act on postjunctional receptors for ATP on smooth muscle. ATP is broken down extracellularly by ATPases and S'-nucleotidase to adenosine, which is taken up by varicosities to be resynthesized and reincorporated into vesicles. Adenosine is broken down further by adenosine deaminase to inosine and hypoxanthine and removed by the circulation. [From Burnstock (241), with permission from the American Society for Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics.]
inosine were less effective, whereas ATP caused an initial excitation followed by depression (1347). Adenosine and ATP also depressed firing in cerebellar Purkinje cells (959). About the same time microiontophoretic application of adenine nucleotides was shown to depress the spontaneous firing of corticospinal and other unidentified cerebral cortical neurons, although ATP had an additional excitant action on some neurons (1344, 1648). In other studies, adenosine and adenine nucleotides were shown to have an inhibitory action on the N-wave (a postsynaptic potential) amplitude in neurons of guinea pig olfactory cortex slices, but not on postsynaptic potentials in superior colliculus (1274, 1518). Schubert and Kreutzberg (1521) showed that after injections of tritiated adenosine into the visual cortex of rabbits, it was taken up and converted to radioactive nucleotides, which subsequently appeared in the thalamocortical relay cells of the lateral geniculate nucleus, consistent with synaptic transmission. This was supported by similar experiments in the somatosensory cortex (1875).

ATP was shown to activate units of the emetic chemoreceptor trigger zone of the area postrema of cat brain (174). Premature arousal of squirrels from periods of hibernation was evoked by adenosine nucleotides, but not by other purine nucleotides, and it was suggested that this effect was due to their action on neurons in the central nervous system (CNS) (1744). The infusion of cAMP into the hypothalamus of fowl induced behavioral and electrophysiological sleep, whereas dibutyryl cAMP produced arousal (1107). Local or systemic administration of adenosine in normal animals produced electroencephalogram (EEG) and behavioral alterations of the hypnogenic type (714). Cornforde and Oldendorf (385) demonstrated two independent transport systems across the rat blood-brain barrier, one for adenine and the other for adenosine, guanosine, inosine, and uridine. High levels of 5'-nucleotidase were demonstrated histochemically in the substantia gelatinosa of mouse spinal cord (1672). Early studies of the actions of purines on the CNS were reviewed by Burnstock (245), and important papers about the excitatory actions of ATP on subpopulations of spinal dorsal horn neurons were published in the early 1980s (608, 819, 1490) and excitation of single sensory neurons in the rat caudal trigeminal nucleus by iontophoretically applied ATP (1486). Although most of the early emphasis was about the neuromodulatory roles of adenosine, it was later recognized that fast synaptic transmission involving ATP was widespread in the CNS (see sects. vi and vii).

Early observations of mentally ill patients suggested that purines may play a role in the brain of man (see also sect. xii5). Thus adenine nucleotides were implicated in depressive illness (7, 708, 1189). In the hypothesis proposed for the mechanism of depression by Abdulla and McFarlane (7), the effect of adenine nucleotides on prostaglandin biosynthesis was implicated. Blood levels of ATP and/or adenosine and urinary cAMP excretion were significantly elevated in patients diagnosed as schizophrenic or in psychotic and neurotic depression (6, 219, 709, but see also Ref. 830). Inherited disorders of purine metabolism in the brain were related to psychomotor retardation, athetosis, and self-mutilation (Lesch-Nyhan syndrome) (133, 1020, 1534). Antidepressant drugs such as imipramine and amitriptyline potentiated the suppression of neuronal firing in rat cerebral cortex by adenosine (1342, 1648). It was claimed that depressive symptoms in patients relate to hypoxanthine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid (1245). Competitive interactions between adenosine and benzodiazepines in cerebral cortical neurons were reported, and evidence was presented to suggest that morphine releases ATP, and that after breakdown to adenosine, depresses neurotransmission in the cortex (1350). It was suggested that adenosine was involved in the initial phase of seizure-induced functional hyperemia in the cortex (1519).

The majority of studies of the extracellular actions of ATP have been concerned with the short-term events that occur in neurotransmission and in secretion. However, there is increasing awareness that purines and pyrimidines can have potent long-term (trophic) roles in cell proliferation and growth and in disease and cytotoxicity (see Ref. 4; Table 1). An example of synergism between purines and trophic factors comes from studies of the transplantation of the myenteric plexus into the brain (1695, 1696). In these studies, which were originally designed to explore enteric nerves as a possible source for replacement of missing messengers such as dopamine for Parkinson’s disease, the myenteric plexus was shown to cause a marked proliferation of nerve fibers in the corpus striatum. An analysis, using coculture of striatal neurons with various elements of the myenteric plexus and enteric neurotransmitters, showed that a growth factor released by enteric glial cells works synergistically with nitric oxide (NO) and ATP (via adenosine) released from NANC inhibitory nerves to promote nerve regeneration (760).

### TABLE 1. Examples of short-term and long-term (trophic) purinergic signaling

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Purinergic Signaling</th>
<th>Long-term (trophic)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Short-term</td>
<td>Cell proliferation, differentiation, mility, and death in:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neurotransmission</td>
<td>Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuroumodulation</td>
<td>Regeneration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretion</td>
<td>Neuroprotection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemoattraction</td>
<td>Wound healing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acute inflammation and nociception</td>
<td>Epithelial cell turnover in mature skin and viscera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chronic inflammation (granuloma) and neuropathic pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aging</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
D. Purinergic Receptor Subtypes

Implicit in the concept of purinergic neurotransmission is the existence of postjunctional purinergic receptors, and the potent actions of extracellular ATP on many different cell types also implicates membrane receptors. Purinergic receptors were first defined in 1976 (244), and 2 years later a basis for distinguishing two types of purinoceptor, identified as P1 and P2 (for adenosine and ATP/ADP, respectively), was proposed (246). At about the same time, two subtypes of the P1 (adenosine) receptor were recognized (1069, 1766), but it was not until 1985 that a proposal suggesting a pharmacological basis for distinguishing two types of P2 receptor (P2X and P2Y) was made (291). A year later, two further P2 purinoceptor subtypes were identified, namely, a P2T receptor selective for ADP on platelets and a P2Z receptor on macrophages (661). Further subtypes followed, perhaps the most important being the P2U receptor, which could recognize pyrimidines such as UTP as well as ATP (1265, 1536). In 1994 Mike Williams made the point at a meeting that a classification of P2 purinoceptors based on a "random walk through the alphabet" was not satisfactory, and Abbracchio and Burnstock (3), on the basis of studies of transduction mechanisms (486) and the cloning of nucleotide receptors (194, 1080, 1763, 1843), proposed that purinoceptors should belong to two major families: a P2X family of ligand-gated ion channel receptors and a P2Y family of G protein-coupled receptors. This nomenclature has been widely adopted, and currently seven P2X subunits and eight P2Y receptor subtypes are recognized, including receptors that are sensitive to pyrimidines as well as purines (see Refs. 163, 275, 521, 1392). Receptors for diadenosine polyphosphates have been described on C6 glioma cells and presynaptic terminals in rat midbrain, although they have yet to be cloned (444).

1. P1 receptors

Four subtypes of P1 receptors have been cloned, namely, A1, A2A, A2B, and A3 (see Refs. 370, 423, 582, 1392). All P1 adenosine receptors couple to G proteins and, in common with other G protein-coupled receptors, they have seven putative transmembrane (TM) domains of hydrophobic amino acids, each believed to constitute an α-helix of ~21–28 amino acids (see Fig. 3A). The NH2 terminus of the protein lies on the extracellular side, and the COOH terminus lies on the cytoplasmic side of the membrane. Typically, the extracellular loop between TM4 and TM5 and the cytoplasmic loop between TM5 and TM6 are extended. The intracellular segment of the receptor interacts with the appropriate G protein, with subsequent activation of the intracellular signal transduction mechanism. It is the residues within the transmembrane regions that are crucial for ligand binding and specificity and, with the exception of the distal (carboxyl) region of the second extracellular loop, the extracellular loops, the COOH terminus, and the NH2 terminus do not seem to be involved in ligand recognition (1275). Site-directed mutagenesis of the bovine A1 adenosine receptor suggests that conserved histidine residues in TM6 and TM7 are important in ligand binding. Specific agonists and antagonists are available for the P1 receptor subtypes (817; Table 2). For a specific review of P1 receptors in the nervous system, the reader is referred to Reference 1423.

2. P2X receptors

Members of the existing family of ligand-gated non-selective cation channel P2X1–7 receptor subunits show a subunit topology of intracellular NH2 and COOH termini possessing consensus binding motifs for protein kinases; two transmembrane-spanning regions (TM1 and TM2), the first involved with channel gating and the second lining the ion pore; a large extracellular loop, with 10 conserved cysteine residues forming a series of disulfide bridges; hydrophobic H5 regions close to the pore vestibule, for possible receptor/channel modulation by cations (magnesium, calcium, zinc, copper, and proton ions); and an ATP-binding site, which may involve regions of the extracellular loop adjacent to TM1 and TM2 (see Fig. 3B). The P2X1–7 Receptors show 30–50% sequence identity at the peptide level. The stoichiometry of P2X1–7 receptor subunits is thought to involve three subunits that form a stretched trimer (see Refs. 109, 891, 1155, 1240).

It has become apparent that the pharmacology of the recombinant P2X receptor subtypes expressed in oocytes or other cell types is often different from the pharmacology of P2X receptor-mediated responses in naturally occurring sites. This is partly because heteromultimers as well as homomultimers are involved in forming the trimer ion pores (see below). Spliced variants of P2X receptor subtypes might play a part (334, 1578). For example, a splice variant of the P2X1 receptor, while it is nonfunctional on its own, can potentiate the actions of ATP through the full-length P2X1 receptors (1721). Third, the presence in tissues of powerful ectoenzymes that rapidly break down purines and pyrimidines is not a factor when examining recombinant receptors, but is in vivo (1979).

P2X7 receptors are predominantly localized on immune cells and glia, where they mediate proinflammatory cytokine release, cell proliferation, and apoptosis. P2X7 receptors, in addition to small cation channels, upon prolonged exposure to high concentrations of agonist, large channels, or pores are activated that allow the passage of larger molecular weight molecules. The possible mechanisms underlying the transition from small to large channels have been considered (508, 621).

The P2X receptor family shows many pharmacological and operational differences (634; see Table 2).
kinetics of activation, inactivation, and deactivation also vary considerably among P2X receptors. Calcium permeability is high for some P2X subunits and Cl$^{-}$ permeability for others, properties that are functionally important. For more specific reviews of the molecular physiology of the P2X receptor, the reader is referred to Khakh et al. (891), North (1257), Egan et al. (508), Stojilkovic et al. (1645), and Roberts et al. (1429).

3. P2Y receptors

Metabotropic P2Y receptors (P2Y$_1$, P2Y$_2$, P2Y$_4$, P2Y$_6$, P2Y$_11$, P2Y$_12$, P2Y$_13$, and P2Y$_14$) are characterized by a subunit topology of an extracellular NH$_2$ terminus and intracellular COOH terminus, the latter possessing consensus binding motifs for protein kinases; seven transmembrane-spanning regions, which help to form the li-
### Table 2. Characteristics of purine-regulated receptors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Receptor</th>
<th>Main Distribution</th>
<th>Agonists</th>
<th>Antagonists</th>
<th>Transduction Mechanisms</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P1 (adenosine)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1</td>
<td>Brain, spinal cord, testis, heart, autonomic nerve terminals</td>
<td>CCPA, R-PIA, S-ENPA, NECA; CVT-510</td>
<td>DPCPX, N-0840, MRS1754, N-0840, WRC-0571</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow cAMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2A</td>
<td>Brain, heart, lungs, spleen</td>
<td>NECA, CEG, 21680, CVT-3146</td>
<td>KF17837, SCH58261, ZM241385, KW 6002, Suramin, KN62, KN04, MRS2427</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow cAMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2B</td>
<td>Large intestine, bladder</td>
<td>NECA (nonselective)</td>
<td>EBXRM, VT160</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow cAMP</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A3</td>
<td>Lung, liver, brain, testis, heart</td>
<td>IB-MECA, NECA, 2-Ch-IB-MECA; DBXRMM, VT160</td>
<td>MRS1220, L-268605, MRS1191, MRS11532, VUF5004</td>
<td>G_{i, o}, G_{i, o} \downarrow cAMP, PLC-\beta activation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X1</td>
<td>Smooth muscle, platelets, cerebellum, dorsal horn spinal neurons</td>
<td>ATP = 2-MeSADP \geq \alpha, \beta, \gamma-meATP (rapid desensitization); TNAP-ATP, IP_{3}, NP-203, NF449</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intrinsic cation channel (Ca^{2+} and Na^+)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X2</td>
<td>Smooth muscle, CNS, retina, chromaffin cells, autonomic and sensory ganglia</td>
<td>ATP \geq ATP \geq 2-MeSATP \geq \alpha, \beta, \gamma-meATP (pH + zinc sensitive); Suramin, isoPPADS, RB2, NF770, NF279</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intrinsic ion channel (particularly Ca^{2+})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X3</td>
<td>Sensory neurons, NTs, some sympathetic neurons</td>
<td>2-MeSATP \geq ATP \geq 2-MeSATP \geq \alpha, \beta, \gamma-meATP (rapid desensitization); TNP-ATP, PPADS, A317491, NF110, Ip_{3}, phenol red</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intrinsic cation channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X4</td>
<td>CNS, testis, colon</td>
<td>ATP \geq \alpha, \beta, \gamma-meATP = 2-MeSADP = CTP; TNP-ATP (weak), BBG (weak), phenolphthalein</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intrinsic ion channel (especially Ca^{2+})</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X5</td>
<td>Proliferating cells in skin, gut, bladder, thymus, spinal cord</td>
<td>ATP \geq 2-MeSADP = ATP_PyS \geq \alpha, \beta, \gamma-meATP</td>
<td></td>
<td>Intrinsic ion channel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X6</td>
<td>CNS, motor neurons in spinal cord</td>
<td>(Functions poorly as a homomultimer)</td>
<td>Suramin, PPADS, BBG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2X7</td>
<td>Apoptotic cells in, for example, immune cells, pancreas, skin</td>
<td>BzATP \geq 2-MeSATP \geq ATP \geq \alpha, \beta, \gamma-meATP</td>
<td>KN62, KN04, MRS2427, O-ATP, Coomassie brilliant blue G, RN1689, Aza11645373, A-740003</td>
<td>Intrinsic cation channel and a large pore with prolonged activation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y1</td>
<td>Epithelial and endothelial cells, platelets, immune cells, osteoclasts</td>
<td>MRS2365 \geq 2-MeSADP = ADP \geq 2-MeSADP = ADP \geq ATP</td>
<td>MRS2179, MRS2500, MRS2279, PT</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow G_{i, o}; PL C-\beta activation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y2</td>
<td>Immune cells, epithelial and endothelial cells, kidney tubules, osteoblasts</td>
<td>2-thio-UTP \geq ATP \geq UTP_PyS; INS 37217, INS 305</td>
<td>Suramin &gt; RB2, AR-126313</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow G_{i, o} and possibly G_{i, o}; PL C-\beta activation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y4</td>
<td>Endothelial cells</td>
<td>UTP \geq ATP \geq UTP_{PyS}; INS 37217</td>
<td>RB2 &gt; suramin</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow G_{i, o} and possibly G_{i, o}; PL C-\beta activation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y6</td>
<td>Some epithelial cells, placentas, T cells, thymus</td>
<td>3-Phenacyl-UDP \geq UDP_{PyS} \geq UDP \geq ATP</td>
<td>MRS2578</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow G_{i, o}; PL C-\beta activation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y11</td>
<td>Spleen, intestine, granulocytes</td>
<td>AR-C67085MX \geq ATP_PyS; ATP; NF546</td>
<td>Suramin &gt; RB2, NF1157, 5'-AMPs, NF340</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow G_{i, o}; PLA_{2} activation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y12</td>
<td>Platelets, glial cells</td>
<td>2-MeSATP \geq 2-MeSADP \geq ATP</td>
<td>CT50547, AR-C69931MX, INS42966, AZD6140, PDB0143, ARL60985, 2-MeSAMP</td>
<td>G_{i, o} \downarrow inhibition of adenylate cyclase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y13</td>
<td>Spleen, brain, lymph nodes, bone marrow</td>
<td>ADP \geq 2-MeSADP \geq 2-MeSATP \geq ATP</td>
<td>MRS2211, 2-MeSAMP</td>
<td>G_{i, o}</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P2Y14</td>
<td>Placenta, adipose tissue, stomach, intestine, discrete brain regions</td>
<td>UTP \geq glucose \geq UDP-galactose</td>
<td></td>
<td>G_{i, o}</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Shown are receptor subtypes for purines and pyrimidines: distribution, agonists, antagonists, and transduction mechanisms. BBG, Brilliant blue green; BzATP, 2'-3'-O-(4-benzoyl-benzoyl)-ATP; CCPA, chlorocyclopentyl adenosine; CPA, cyclopentyladenosine; CTP, cytosine triphosphate; IP_{3}, inosine triphosphate; IP_{4}, diinosine pentaphosphate; 2-MeSADP, 2-methylthio ADP; 2-MeSATP, 2-methylthio ATP; NECA, 5'-N-ethylcarboxamido adenosine; PLC, phospholipase C; RB2, Reactive blue 2. P2X receptor subtype agonist potencies are based on rat preparations, while P1 and P2Y receptor subtype agonist potencies are based on human preparations. [Updated from Burnstock (271) with permission from Elsevier.]
gand-docking pocket; a high level of sequence homology between some transmembrane-spanning regions, particularly TM3, TM6, and TM7; and a structural diversity of intracellular loops and COOH terminus among P2Y subtypes, so influencing the degree of coupling with $G_{q/11}$, $G_{s}$, $G_{i}$, and $G_{i/o}$ proteins (5; see Fig. 3C). Each P2Y receptor binds to a single heterotrimeric $G$ protein ($G_{q/11}$ for P2Y$_{1,2,4,6}$), although P2Y$_{11}$ can couple to both $G_{q/11}$, and $G_{s}$ whereas P2Y$_{12}$ and P2Y$_{13}$ couple to $G_{i}$ and P2Y$_{14}$ to $G_{i/o}$. Many cells express multiple P2Y subtypes (see Refs. 5, 1800). P2Y receptors show a low level of sequence homology at the peptide level (19–55% identical) and, consequently, show significant differences in their pharmacological and operational profiles. Some P2Y receptors are activated principally by nucleoside diphosphates (P2Y$_{1,11,12}$), while others are activated mainly by nucleoside triphosphates (P2Y$_{2,4}$). Some P2Y receptors are activated by both purine and pyrimidine nucleotides (P2Y$_{3,4,6}$), and others by purine nucleotides alone (P2Y$_{1,11,12}$). In response to nucleotide activation, recombinant P2Y receptors either activate phospholipase C (PLC) and release intracellular calcium or affect adenyl cyclase and alter cAMP levels. In recent years P2Y G protein-coupled receptors in neurons have been found to modulate the activity of voltage-gated ion channels in the cell membrane through certain actions of activated $G$ proteins. For example, P2Y receptor subtypes that act via $G_{i/o}$ proteins can involve N-type $Ca^{2+}$ channels, while the M-current $K^+$ channel can be inhibited through the activation of $G_{q/11}$-linked P2Y receptor subtypes (5). There is little evidence to indicate that P2Y$_{5}$, P2Y$_{9}$, and P2Y$_{10}$ sequences are nucleotide receptors or affect intracellular signaling cascades and consequently have been dropped from International Union of Pharmacology (IUPHAR) P2Y receptor nomenclature and have been termed “orphans.”

2-Methylthio ADP (2-MeSADP) is a potent agonist of mammalian P2Y$_{1}$ receptors and $N^{6}$-methyl-2'-deoxyadenosine 3',5'-bisphosphate (MRSS2179), MRSS2269 and MRSS2286 have been identified as selective antagonists (221). At P2Y$_{2}$ and P2Y$_{4}$ receptors in the rat, ATP and UTP are equipotent, but the two receptors can be distinguished with antagonists, that is, suramin blocks P2Y$_{2}$, while reactive blue 2 blocks P2Y$_{4}$ receptors (165, 1862). P2Y$_{6}$ is UDP selective, while P2Y$_{7}$ turned out to be a leukotriene receptor (1936). P2Y$_{8}$ is a receptor cloned from frog embryos, where all the nucleotides are equipotent (164), but no mammalian homolog has been identified to date, apart from a report of P2Y$_{8}$ mRNA in undifferentiated HL60 cells (13). The P2Y$_{12}$ Receptor found on platelets was not cloned until more recently (754), although it has only 19% homology with the other P2Y receptor subtypes. It seems likely to represent one of a subgroup of P2Y receptors, including P2Y$_{12}$ and P2Y$_{14}$, for which transduction is entirely through adenylate cyclase (2). It has been suggested that P2Y receptors can be subdivided into two subgroups, namely, one that includes P2Y$_{1,2,4,6,11}$, the other includes P2Y$_{12,13,14}$, largely on the basis of structural and phylogenetic criteria (see Ref. 5).

For a recent review of P2Y receptor molecular biology, pharmacology, cell distribution, and physiology, the reader should refer to Reference 5. The structure and properties of current P2Y receptor subtypes and the current status of P2 receptor subtype agonists and antagonists are summarized in Table 2.

4. Heteromultimeric receptors

The pharmacology of purinergic signaling is complicated because P2X receptor subunits can combine to form either homomultimers or heteromultimers (see Refs. 1257, 1800). Heteromultimers are clearly established for P2X$_{2,3}$ receptors in nodose ganglia (1027, 1388), P2X$_{4,6}$ receptors in CNS neurons (1006), P2X$_{5}$ receptors in blood vessels (699, 1718), and P2X$_{2,6}$ receptors in the brain stem (916). P2X$_{4}$ receptors do not form heteromultimers, and P2X$_{7}$ receptors will not form a functional homomultimer without extensive glycosylation (1717).

P2Y receptor subtypes can also form heteromeric complexes (5, 1206), and most recently, adenosine A$_{1}$ receptors have been shown to form a heteromeric complex with P2Y$_{1}$ receptors (see Refs. 1381, 1941). Dopamine D$_{1}$ and adenosine A$_{1}$ receptors have also been shown to form functionally interactive heteromeric complexes (645).

E. ATP Storage, Release, and Breakdown

1. ATP storage and release

The cytoplasm of most neurons contains ~2–5 mM ATP, and higher concentrations of ATP (up to 100 mM) are stored in synaptic vesicles. Synaptic vesicles also contain other nucleotides such as ADP, AMP, $Ap_{4}A$, $Ap_{3}A$, and GTP, but at lower concentrations. Sperm, tumor cells, and the epithelial cells of the lens of the eye have exceptionally high intracellular levels of ATP and granules in adrenal chromaffin cells, Merkel cells, platelets, and pancreatic insulin-containing $\beta$-cells also contain significant amounts of ATP (see Refs. 1260, 1627). A recent paper has shown that ATP transport into brain synaptic vesicles can be distinguished from other neurotransmitter transport systems in terms of its mechanism and energy requirements (1947).

Release of ATP from exercising human forearm muscle was reported by Tom Forrester and colleagues (569) and from the perfused heart during coronary vasodilation in response to hypoxia was reported by Paddle and Burnstock (1288). However, until recently, it was usually assumed that the only source of extracellular ATP acting on purinoceptors was damaged or dying cells, but it is now
recognized that ATP release from healthy cells is a physiological mechanism (see Refs. 160, 487, 1004, 1529). ATP is released from both peripheral and central neurons (285, 755, 881, 1302, 1652, 1855, 1857, 1889), but also from many nonneuronal cell types during mechanical deformation in response to shear stress, stretch, or osmotic swelling, as well as hypoxia and stimulation by various agents (160, 179).

ATP release by mechanical distortion of urothelial cells during distension of the bladder was first demonstrated by Ferguson and colleagues in 1997 (544) and later by Vlaskovska et al. (1797). ATP release by distension was demonstrated from urothelial cells in ureter (932) and from mucosal epithelial cells of the colorectum (1895). It is also released from osteoblasts (1441); astrocytes (373); epithelial cells in the tongue (1444), lung (56, 466), and kidney (127); keratinocytes in the skin; and glomus cells in the carotid body.

There is an active debate about the precise transport mechanism(s) involved in ATP release. There is compelling evidence for exocytotic vesicular release of ATP from nerves, but for ATP release from nonneuronal cells, various transport mechanisms have been proposed, including ATP-binding cassette (ABC) transporters, connexin, or pannexin hemichannels or possibly plasmalemmal voltage-dependent anion and P2X7 receptor channels, as well as vesicular release (see Refs. 160, 417, 439, 1004, 1475, 1529, 1631). Perhaps surprisingly, evidence was presented that the release of ATP from urothelial cells in the ureter is also largely vesicular, since monensin and brefeldin A, which interfere with vesicular formation and trafficking, inhibited distension-evoked ATP release, but not gadolinium, an inhibitor of stretch-activated channels, or glibenclamide, an inhibitor of members of the ABC protein family (932). Exocytotic vesicular release of ATP from endothelial cells (160, 261), osteoblasts (1441), fibroblasts (179), and astrocytes (373, 1169) has also been reported. There is increased release of ATP from endothelial cells during acute inflammation (159).

ATP released from nerves, or by autocrine and paracrine mechanisms from nonneuronal cells, is involved in a wide spectrum of physiological and pathophysiological activities, including synaptic transmission and modulation, pain and touch perception, vasomotor effects, platelet aggregation, endothelial cell release of vasorelaxants, immune defense, epithelial ion and water transport, as well as cell proliferation, migration, differentiation, and death.

Local probes for real-time measurement of ATP release in biological tissues have been developed recently (583, 1061, 1203, 1329).

2. ATP breakdown

ATP released from cells is regulated by a number of proteins that have their catalytic site on the outer side of the plasma membrane (121, 976, 1978). A recent review focuses on ectonucleotidases in the nervous system (1980). Extracellular nucleotides can be hydrolyzed by nonspecific enzymes, such as glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored ectoalkaline phosphatases and ecto-5’-nucleotidases or ectonucleotidases with more distinct characteristics that are now classified into two families (see Fig. 3D). E-NTPDases (CD39) family are ecto-nucleoside triphosphate diphosphohydrolases that hydrolyze nucleoside 5’-tri- and diphosphates. Another family of enzymes, E-NPP (with 3 subtypes), are ecto-nucleotide pyrophosphatase/phosphodiesterases with a broad substrate specificity. These can hydrolyze phosphodiester bonds of nucleotides and nucleic acids and pyrophosphatase bonds of nucleotides and nucleotide sugars, e.g., cleavage of ATP to AMP and PPi and conversion of cAMP to AMP. Some of these ectonucleotidases have distinct patterns of distribution in different cell types and are regulated during physiological and pathophysiological processes, probably in association with purine and pyrimidine signaling. The catalytic site of ectonucleotidases faces the extracellular medium, but some isoforms can be cleaved or released in a soluble form, in which case they can be regarded as ectonucleotidases. There are also other ectoenzymes that contribute to levels of extracellular nucleotides, such as interconversion of nucleotides by ecto-nucleoside diphosphokinase (ecto-NDPK) and ectoadenylate cyclase, possibly a production of ATP by F1-F0 ATP synthase, and use of ATP as a phosphate donor for ecto-protein kinase reactions. Ectoenzymes can act to regulate synaptic activity, controlling ATP and adenosine levels, depending on the synaptic plasticity developed in both physiological and pathophysiological conditions (171, 657). Excellent reviews are available summarizing the current status of extracellular ATP breakdown (see Refs. 1978, 1980; see also the recent Special Issue of “Purinergic Signaling” devoted to Ecto-nucleotidases, volume 2, number 2, 2006).

F. Plasticity of Purinergic Signaling

There was early recognition that the expression of purinergic cotransmitters and of receptors in the autonomic nervous system shows marked plasticity during development and ageing, in the nerves that remain following trauma or surgery, under the influence of hormones and in various disease situations (see Refs. 4, 254, 292). For plasticity of purinergic signaling in development and aging, see section xAI, and in disease, see section xi. Examples of neuronal plasticity occurring in healthy adults during pregnancy or following surgical interventions in visceral organs and the CNS follow.

Plasticity of purinergic signaling has been observed in the urinary bladder. Suppressed bladder contractility
during pregnancy is associated with decreased muscarinic receptor density, while the affinity of purinergic receptors for ATP is increased (1716). The amplitude of NANC transmission in detrusor strips from mature female rats was diminished in ovariectomized animals (509). Pregnancy substantially increases the purinergic components of the response of the rabbit bladder to field stimulation (1022). In contrast, there was a decrease in excitatory junction potentials (EJPs), probably mediated by ATP, in guinea pig uterine artery (1686).

Capsaicin treatment of newborn rats leads to selective degeneration of some sensory nerve fibers. In a study of rat bladder in 3-mo-old rats treated at birth with capsaicin, contractions evoked by electrical field stimulation were significantly larger than those of control (vehicle-treated) animals, an effect which preferentially involves the cholinergic component of the response, although there was some increase, too, in the purinergic component (1975). However, since contractions in response to exogenous carbachol or ATP were not significantly different, this suggested that the changes involve presynaptic mechanisms. Capsaicin treatment, causing selective sensory denervation of the rat ureter, leads to increased sympathetic innervation (1496), perhaps involving an increase in release of both NE and ATP.

The urinary bladder of the rat, deprived of its motor innervation, increases severalfold in weight in response to distension; this increase in weight is due to both hyperplasia and hypertrophy of the smooth muscle (514). Since it is now known that distension of the bladder leads to substantial release of ATP from urothelial cells (see sect. VIIA) and ATP is known to have proliferative actions (4), purines seem likely to participate in the trophic changes that occur in the bladder. Incorporation of bowel tissue into the bladder wall has been used to increase bladder capacity and/or decrease bladder pressure; after 4–12 wk, the contractile response of the transplanted rabbit intestine underwent a partial change in the response to nerve stimulation and ATP from that of intestine towards that of detrusor (116).

Following chemical sympathectomy produced by long-term treatment with guanethidine and subsequent loss of the cotransmitter ATP in the vas deferens and spleen, there is an increase in density of P2X receptor sites, although there was a decrease in receptor affinity (1966).

Chronic food restriction alters P2Y1 receptor mRNA expression in the nucleus accumbens of the rat (969). Cerebellar lesion upregulates P2X1 and P2X2 receptors in the precerebellar nuclei of the rat, perhaps related to the survival of injured neurons (563). In vitro studies of organotypic cultures and in vivo experiments on hippocampus from gerbils subjected to bilateral common carotid occlusion showed that P2X1 and P2X4 receptors were upregulated by glucose/oxygen deprivation (321, 322). It was speculated that the changes in P2X receptor expression might be associated with ischemic cell death. There are data indicating a trophic role for ATP in the hippocampus (1584). It was shown that ATP and its slowly hydrolyzable analogs strongly inhibited neurite outgrowth and also inhibited aggregation of hippocampal neurons; it was suggested that the results indicate that extracellular ATP may be involved in synaptic plasticity through modulation of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM)-mediated adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Utilization of green fluorescent protein (GFP)-tagged P2X2 receptors on embryonic hippocampal neurons has led to the claim that ATP application can lead to changes in dendritic morphology and receptor distribution (891).

Propagation of intercellular Ca2+ waves between astrocytes depends on the diffusion of signaling molecules through gap junction channels (see sect. VIIA). Deletion of the main gap junction protein connexin-43 (Cx43) by homologous recombination results in a switch in mode of intercellular Ca2+ wave propagation to a purinergic-dependent mechanism. This compensatory mechanism in Cx43 knockout mice for intercellular Ca2+ wave propagation is related to a switch from P2Y1 to a UTP-sensitive P2Y4 receptor in spinal cord astrocytes (1654). Trophic effects of purines on neurons and glial cells have been reviewed (4, 1226, 1398).

Following chronic constriction injury to the sciatic nerve, the number of P2X3 receptor-positive small- and medium-diameter neurons increased in DRG, compared with sham-operated animals (1261, 1734). In addition, spinal cord immunoreactivity increased on the side ipsilateral to the ligated nerve, consistent with upregulation of purinergic receptors on presynaptic terminals of the primary sensory nerves. A decrease in P2X3 immunoreactivity and function in DRG of rats occurs after spinal nerve ligation (854). Changes in gene expression of multiple subtypes of P2X receptors on DRG neurons (L5) after spinal nerve ligation have been reported (904). After nerve injury, the mRNA for P2X5 receptors was increased, those for the P2X3 and P2X4 receptors were decreased, and those for P2X2 and P2X4 receptors were unchanged. However, immunostaining for receptor protein showed an increase from 23 to 73% P2X2 receptor-positive DRG neurons after nerve ligation. Two days following unilateral section of the cervical vagus nerve, there was a dramatic ipsilateral increase in P2X1, P2X2, and P2X4 receptor immunoreactivity in the cell soma of vagal afferent neurons in the dorsal vagal motor nucleus, but not in the nucleus ambiguus (72). Following surgical sympathectomy, 28% of the spontaneously active afferent fibers in sciatic nerve responded to ATP, compared with none in intact rats (343). After nerve injury, P2X4 receptor expression increased strikingly in hyperactive microglia, but not in neurons or astrocytes, in the ipsilateral spinal cord; this
appears to be associated with tactile allodynia (1731 and see sect. xB9).

The interactions of tyrosine kinase and P2Y2 receptor signaling pathways provide a paradigm for the regulation of neuronal differentiation and suggest a role for P2Y2 as a morphogen receptor that potentiates neurotrophin signaling in neuronal development and regeneration (64). P2Y2 receptors, which mediate the mitogenic effects of extracellular nucleotides on vascular smooth muscle, are upregulated in the synthetic phenotype in the neointima after balloon angioplasty (763).

III. ATP AS A COTRANSMITTER

The idea that neurons can synthesize, store, and release a single substance became known as “Dale’s principle,” although Dale never explicitly suggested this; rather, he speculated that the same neurotransmitter would be stored and released from all the terminals of a single neuron. He was thinking in particular of primary afferent stored and released from all the terminals of a single he speculated that the same neurotransmitter would be ple,” although Dale never explicitly suggested this; rather, release a single substance became known as “Dale’s principle,” although Dale never explicitly suggested this; rather, there were a number of hints in the literature that this might not be universally true, and this together with the appeal of the general idea that neurons contain genes capable of producing more than one transmitter, but that during development and differentiation certain genes are triggered and others suppressed, led to a commentary by Burnstock introducing the cotransmitter hypothesis in 1976 (243). Judging from the increasing number of reviews that have appeared on this subject (252, 273, 329, 407, 604, 750, 982, 1077, 1282, 1371), it seems that this hypothesis is now widely accepted and that few neuroscientists today would venture to suggest that any neuron only utilizes one transmitter, albeit that a principal transmitter might dominate for much of its life-span. There is now a substantial body of evidence to show that ATP is a cotransmitter with classical transmitters in most nerves in the PNS and CNS, although the proportions vary between tissues and species as well as in different developmental and pathophysiological circumstances (see Refs. 112, 252, 273, 636). The spectrum of physiological signaling variations offered by cotransmission are discussed in these reviews.

In keeping with the concept of purinergic cotransmission, there was early recognition that ATP and adenosine modulated prejunctional inhibition of ACh release from the skeletal neuromuscular junction (647, 1424) and of NE release from peripheral sympathetic nerves in a wide variety of tissues, including rabbit kidney, canine adipose tissue, guinea pig vas deferens (367, 724), and rabbit central ear artery, saphenous vein, portal vein, and pulmonary artery (1651, 1780). Prejunctional modulation of ACh release from peripheral cholinergic nerves by purines was observed in the isolated guinea pig ileum and the myenteric plexus longitudinal muscle preparation (1170, 1507, 1795). Clear evidence for this was presented by De Mey et al. (436) who showed that the prejunctional actions of purine nucleotides in canine saphenous vein were mediated largely by adenosine following the rapid breakdown of ATP, since slowly degradable analogs of ATP were ineffective. More recently, evidence has been presented for a prejunctional modulatory action by ATP itself, as well as adenosine, in the iris (589), rat vas deferens (1802), and tail artery (1560).

Purine nucleotides and nucleosides can also act on postjunctional receptors to modulate cholinergic and adrenergic neurotransmission. Purines were reported to increase ACh receptor activity in various preparations, including the rat diaphragm muscle (528), frog skeletal muscle (23), and rabbit iris sphincter (695). The interactions are Ca2+ dependent and may involve interaction with the allosteric site of the receptor-ion channel complex. Purine nucleotides and nucleosides were shown to interact with NE postjunctonally in vitro in the guinea pig seminal vesicles (1204), rabbit kidney (724), guinea pig and mouse vas deferens (751, 1589, 1877), rabbit mesenteric artery (965), and rat mesenteric bed (1391). These neuromodulatory actions of purines have been extensively reviewed (1319, 1420, 1635).

A. Sympathetic Nerves

It was recognized early that ATP was costored with catecholamines in adrenal medullary chromaffin cells (150, 741). Subsequently, ATP was shown to be coreleased with epinephrine from chromaffin cells (313, 468). The 1976 cotransmitter hypothesis included the suggestion that NE and ATP might be cotransmitters in sympathetic nerves, following the earlier demonstration that ATP was contained together with NE in sympathetic nerve terminals in a molar ratio estimated to be from 7:1 to 12:1, NE:ATP (627, 988, 1522, 1642). The first evidence for sympathetic cotransmission involving ATP together with NE came from studies of the taenia coli (1652). It was shown that stimulation of periartrial sympathetic nerves led to release of tritium from guinea pig taenia coli preincubated in [3H]adenosine (which is taken up and converted largely to [3H]ATP) and that the release of both tritium and NE was blocked by guanethidine. Soon after, the possibility that ATP might be coreleased with NE in chemical transmission from the hypogastric nerve to the seminal vesicle of the guinea pig was raised and that the substantial residual NANC responses of the cat nictitating

Physiol Rev • VOL 87 • APRIL 2007 • www.prv.org
membrane following depletion of NE by reserpine might be due to the release of ATP remaining in sympathetic nerves (998, 1204).

The most extensive evidence for sympathetic cotransmission, however, came from studies of the vas deferens, initially by Westfall and colleagues (536, 1853). Although it was not realized at the time, when EJPs were first recorded in smooth muscle cells of the vas deferens in response to stimulation of sympathetic nerves (280, 290; Fig. 1D), they were due to ATP rather than to NE. We were puzzled at the time that EJPs were not abolished by adrenoceptor antagonists; however, since they were abolished by the sympathetic neuron blocking agents bretylium and guanethidine (which are drugs that prevent nerve-mediated release of transmitter), we were correct in assuming they were produced by transmitter released from sympathetic nerves. Subsequent studies showed that EJPs are blocked by the ATP receptor antagonists aryladene (190, 190) and bovine chromaffin cells (1041), as well as acting as a postjunctional modulator of release of NE and ATP. ATP acting on inotropic P2X receptors evokes excitatory junction potentials (EJPs), increase in intracellular calcium ([Ca$^{2+}$]), and fast contraction; while occupation of metabotropic $\alpha$-adrenoceptors leads to production of inositol trisphosphate (IP$_3$), increase in [Ca$^{2+}$], and slow contraction. Neuropeptide Y (NPY) stored in large granular vesicles (LGV) acts after release both as a prejunctional inhibitory modulator of release of ATP and NA and as a postjunctional modulatory potentiator of the actions of ATP and NA. Soluble nucleotidases are released from nerve varicosities and are also present as ectonucleotidases. [From Burnstock (280), with permission from Elsevier.]

Evidence that soluble ectonucleotidases were released together with ATP and NE in the vas deferens was proposed (1711), although some later studies have contested this proposal. NTPDase1 was identified in cardiac synaptosomes (1543). The mechanisms underlying the synergistic postjunctional actions of NE and ATP on smooth muscle of the vas deferens have been explored (189, 1589). NPY is also colocalized in sympathetic nerves (998, 1777, 1778).

Erythryc cotransmission to the seminal vesicles, epididymis, and prostate were also described (1777, 1778).

Evidence that soluble ectonucleotidases were released together with ATP and NE in the vas deferens was proposed (1711), although some later studies have contested this proposal. NTPDase1 was identified in cardiac synaptosomes (1543). The mechanisms underlying the synergistic postjunctional actions of NE and ATP on smooth muscle of the vas deferens have been explored (189, 1589). NPY is also colocalized in sympathetic nerve varicosities, but when released acts largely as a postjunctional neuromodulator, potentiating both the responses to NE and ATP in rat vas deferens (516), rat tail artery (189), and bovine chromaffin cells (1041), as well as acting as a prejunctional modulator of release of NE and ATP. Figure 4A is a schematic illustrating sympathetic cotransmission. Sympathetic purinergic cotransmission has also been clearly demonstrated in many different blood vessels (see Refs. 250, 253, 1594, 1651 for full accounts). The proportion of NE to ATP is extremely variable in the sympathetic nerves supplying the different blood vessels. The purinergic component is relatively minor in rabbit ear and rat tail arteries, is more pronounced in the rabbit saphenous artery, and has been claimed to be the sole transmitter in sympathetic nerves supplying arterioles in the mesentery and the submucosal plexus of the intestine, whereas NE release from these nerves acts as a modulator of ATP release (527, 1394). ATP is a prominent sympathetic cotransmitter in guinea pig vein, but not artery (1591). Sympathetic purinergic vasoconstriction of canine cutaneous veins is involved in thermoregulation (561, 944). Sympathetic cotransmission involves activation of vasoconstrictive P2X$_1$ (and/or P2X$_3$) and P2Y$_{14}$-like receptors in mouse perfused kidney and short-term pretreatment with $\alpha$, $\beta$-methyleno ATP (acting as a P2X$_1$ and P2X$_3$ agonist) potentiated P2Y$_{14}$-like receptor-mediated vasoconstriction (1807). Decentralized rat tail arteries were hypersensitive to $\alpha$, $\beta$-methyleno ATP (1932). $\beta$-Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD) was shown recently to be released from sympathetic nerve terminals in canine mesenteric artery and proposed as a putative neurotransmitter or neuromodulator (1592).
The contributions of NE and ATP to postjunctional responses depend on the parameters of nerve discharge. For example, in the central ear artery, short pulse bursts (1 s) at low frequency (2–5 Hz) favor the purinergic component of the response, while long stimulation bursts at higher frequencies favor the noradrenergic component (889). Neurites from cultured sympathetic neurons can use local mechanisms for ATP synthesis that do not depend on a functional connection to the cell body (1712). ATP and NE are released from sympathetic nerves supplying the heart (440). In the pithed rat, there is selective blockade by nifedipine of the purinergic rather than adrenergic component of nerve-mediated vasopressor responses (236). Coreleased ATP can act both as a prejunctional modulator (mostly after breakdown to adenosine) and a postjunctional potentiator of sympathetic neurotransmission. The different prejunctional effects of agents such as PGE\textsubscript{2}, ANG II, and calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) on the release of ATP and NE suggest that they are not stored in the same vesicles in the sympathetic nerve terminals (517). Full accounts of the progression of evidence in support of sympathetic cotransmission of ATP and NE are available (253, 1643, 1803). In addition, there is evidence that the preganglionic terminals on neurons in the SCG release ACh and ATP as cotransmitters (1796).

B. Parasympathetic Nerves

Parasympathetic nerves supplying the urinary bladder utilize ACh and ATP as cotransmitters, in variable proportions in different species (265, 286, 766, 786) and by analogy with sympathetic nerves, ATP again acts through P2X ionotropic receptors, whereas the slow component of the response is mediated by a metabotropic receptor, in this case muscarinic. There is also evidence to suggest that there is parasympathetic, purinergic cotransmission to resistance vessels in the heart and airways (802, 1476). Colocalization of P2X and nicotinic ACh receptors has been shown in rat vagal preganglionic nerves (1198).

C. Sensory-Motor Nerves

Since the seminal studies of Lewis (1028), it has been well established that transmitters released following the passage of antidromic impulses down sensory nerve collaterals during “axon reflex” activity produce vasodilatation of skin vessels. The early work of Holton (756) showing ATP release during antidromic stimulation of sensory collaterals taken together with the evidence for glutamate in primary afferent sensory neurons suggests that ATP and glutamate may be cotransmitters in these nerves. We now know that “axon reflex” activity is widespread in autonomic effector systems and forms an important physiological component of autonomic control (1456). CGRP and substance P (SP) are well established as coexisting in sensory-motor nerves, and in some subpopulations, ATP is also likely to be a cotransmitter (255). Concurrent release of ATP and SP from guinea pig trigeminal ganglionic neurons in vivo has been described (1120).

D. Intrinsic Nerves in the Gut and Heart

Intrinsic neurons exist in most of the major organs of the body. Many of these are part of the parasympathetic nervous system, but certainly in the gut and perhaps also in the heart, some of these intrinsic neurons are derived from neural crest tissue that differs from those that form the sympathetic and parasympathetic systems and appear to represent an independent local control system.

A subpopulation of intramural enteric nerves provides NANC inhibitory innervation of gastrointestinal smooth muscle. Three major cotransmitters are released from these nerves: 1) ATP producing fast IJPs; 2) NO also producing IJPs, but with a slower time course; and 3) vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) producing slow tonic relaxations (see Refs. 124, 266). The proportions of these three transmitters vary considerably in different regions of the gut and in different species. For example, in some sphincters, the NANC inhibitory nerves primarily utilize VIP, in others they utilize NO, and in nonsphincteric regions of the intestine, ATP is more prominent (see Ref. 266).

ACh and ATP are the major fast excitatory neurotransmitters to the distal colon myenteric ganglia of guinea pig (1263). In the intestinal myenteric plexus, all enteric neurons, except for the nitric oxide synthase (NOS)-immunoreactive inhibitory neurons supplying muscle, are choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) immunoreactive. Therefore, the authors suggest that purinergic inputs of myenteric origin come from neurons that utilize ACh and ATP as cotransmitters in presynaptic fibers. Fast excitatory postsynaptic potentials (EPSPs) with a purinergic component were found in myenteric neurons throughout the length of the guinea pig gut, but they were most prominent in the ileum and rare in the gastric corpus (1018). Fast synaptic transmitters, ACh and ATP, are released from the same nerve endings in the myenteric plexus of guinea pig ileum (1019).

In guinea pig submucosal and myenteric neurons, activation of 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) and P2X receptors are interdependent (181), again raising the possibility that ATP and 5-HT are cotransmitters in presynaptic nerve terminals.

In the heart, subpopulations of intrinsic nerves in the atrial and intra-atrial septum have been shown to contain ATP as well as NO, NPY, ACh, and 5-HT. Many of these nerves project to the coronary microvasculature and produce potent vasoconstrictor actions (252, 1476).
E. Peripheral Motor Nerves

In addition to the studies of Buchthol and Folkow (226, 227) mentioned earlier, there was later evidence that ATP was released together with ACh from cholinergic nerves in various tissues, including the electric organ of elasmobranch fish (470, 1976) and the phrenic nerve endings in rat diaphragm (1572), although there is also some release of ATP from muscle (1498).

Although it was accepted that ATP was stored in and released together with ACh from motor nerve terminals, it was not recognized at the time as a cotransmitter, but was considered rather as a molecule involved in the vesicular uptake and storage of the neurotransmitter ACh. 31P-NMR analysis of synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ showed that they store ATP together with ACh associated in free solution at an acid pH (596).

Application of ATP or adenosine was shown to inhibit the release of ACh (647, 1424). The effect of ATP was dependent on hydrolysis to adenosine, which then acted on presynaptic receptors (1422, 1568). ATP was also shown to act postsynaptically to facilitate the action of ACh (1419). ATP facilitates both spontaneous and agonist-activated ACh channel opening. It was also shown that in early development of the neuromuscular junction, released ATP acted on P2X receptor ion channels as a genuine cotransmitter with ACh acting on nicotinic receptors, while in mature animals, ATP no longer acted as a cotransmitter, but rather as a modulator at both prejunctional and postsynaptic sites (950, 1424). Later papers confirmed these findings, showing that ATP itself is involved in these postsynaptic actions (see Refs. 727, 732, 1073, 1571). ACh and ATP release from Torpedo electric organ are both inhibited by the removal of extracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) or by the addition of the calmodulin antagonist trifluoperazine, suggesting that ACh and ATP are both released by exocytosis from synaptic vesicles (1526). However, it was interesting that ATP release (in contrast to ACh) is not blocked by botulinum toxin type A, and Ω-conotoxin also differentially blocks ACh and ATP release (1108). A high-affinity adenosine uptake system has been demonstrated in the synaptosomes for reconstitution of stored ATP. Isolated synaptic vesicles from Torpedo electric organ contain ~200,000 molecules of ACh and ~24,000 molecules of ATP; small amounts of ADP are also present (10% of ATP content) as well as traces of AMP. Direct postsynaptic responsiveness to ATP reappears after denervation of chick skeletal muscle (1849). Corelease of ATP with ACh, prejunctional modulation of transmitter release by adenosine, and postjunctional potentiation of ACh release by ATP have also been demonstrated at the frog neuromuscular junction (see sect. xB2c).

Recent papers have added some further details about the mechanisms underlying release of ATP from motor nerve terminals. For example, excitatory adenosine A\(_{2A}\) receptors probably coexist with inhibitory (A\(_{1}\)) receptors at the rat neuromuscular junction, modulating the evoked release of ACh, the balance of inhibition, or facilitation depending on the frequency of motor nerve stimulation (388). Depression of ACh release via presynaptic A\(_{1}\) receptors is by inhibition of N-type Ca\(^{2+}\) channels (1524), but is not the basis of tetanic fade at rat neuromuscular junctions (1095). Tetanic depression is overcome by tonic adenosine A\(_{2A}\) receptor facilitation of Ca\(^{2+}\) influx through L-type channels at rat motor nerve terminals (1276). A presynaptic facilitating effect of P2 receptor activation on rat phrenic nerve endings was later also recognized (611, 1485), and P2X\(_{7}\)-like receptors have been implicated at the mouse neuromuscular junction (1176). Evidence has been presented that ATP, via P2Y receptors, but not adenosine, inhibits nonquantal spontaneous ACh release at the neuromuscular junction of mouse (433, 678) and quantal release in frog (678).

Much of the evidence for purinergic involvement in skeletal neuromuscular transmission has come from studies of the fish electric organ and frog and chick neuromuscular junctions (see sect. xB2).

F. Nerves in the Brain and Spinal Cord

Evidence for purinergic cotransmission in the CNS has lagged behind that presented for purinergic cotransmission in the periphery. However, in the last few years a number of such studies have been reported.

Release of ATP from synaptosomal preparations and slices from discrete areas of the rat and guinea pig brain including cortex, hypothalamus, medulla, and habenula has been measured (97, 1626, 1855). In cortical synaptosomes, a proportion of the ATP appears to be coreleased with ACh, and a smaller proportion with NE (1372). In preparations of affinity-purified cholinergic nerve terminals from the rat caudate nucleus, ATP and ACh are coreleased (1426). There is also evidence for corelease of ATP with catecholamines from neurons in the locus coeruleus (1360) and hypothalamus (235, 1626). Purinergic and adrenergic agonist synergism for vasopressin and oxytocin release from hypothalamic supraoptic neurons is consistent with ATP cotransmission in the hypothalamus (867, 1605).

Corelease of ATP with GABA has been demonstrated in the rabbit retina (1334) and in dorsal horn and lateral hypothalamic neurons (835, 837). Possible mechanisms that underlie the balance between P2X receptor-mediated excitation and GABA\(_{A}\) receptor-mediated inhibition were discussed in a Nature News and Views article (1488). P2X and GABA receptors are also colocalized in subpopulations of rat postnatal DRG neurons and their central terminals laminae I–III (986). The intracellular loop of
GABA_B subunits and the COOH-terminal domain of P2X/ P2X_3 receptors are necessary for cross-talk between ATP and GABA-gated channels (182). There is evidence for corelease of ATP with glutamate in the hippocampus (1182) as well as widespread and pronounced modulatory effects of ATP on glutamatergic mechanisms (795). A recent study has shown that in central neuronal terminals, ATP is primarily stored and released from a distinct pool of vesicles and that the release of ATP is not synchronized either with the cotransmitters GABA or glutamate (1302).

Cooperativity between extracellular ATP and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors have also been identified in isolated cholinergic synaptic terminals in midbrain (455). Interactions between P2X_2 and both a3β4 and a3β2 nicotinic receptor channels has been shown in oocyte expression studies (892).

There is indirect evidence supporting the possibility that dopamine and ATP are cotransmitters in the CNS (968). After cerebellar lesions in rats producing axotomy of mossy and climbing fiber systems, nitricergic and purinergic systems were activated with similar time courses on precerebellar stations (1792). This raises the possibility that, as in a subpopulation of neurons in the gut, NO and ATP are cotransmitters.

It is speculated that postsynaptic selection of coreleased fast transmitters is used in the CNS to increase the diversity of individual neuronal outputs and achieve target-specific signaling in mixed inhibitory networks (489). Figure 4B summarizes current knowledge of purinergic cotransmission in the peripheral and central nervous systems.

IV. NEUROTRANSMISSION AND NEUROMODULATION IN AUTONOMIC GANGLIA

An earlier review, published in 2001, of purinergic signaling in autonomic ganglia is available (496).

A. Sympathetic Ganglia

Purinergic synaptic transmission was not demonstrated in sympathetic ganglia until the early 1990s (526, 1569). A number of subsequent studies have characterized the receptors present on sympathetic neurons, and it is now clear that there is a species difference between rat and guinea pig. In the guinea pig, a,β-meATP is an effective agonist on SCG (1404, 1968) and celiac ganglion neurons (896). In contrast, a,β-meATP evoked only a small slowly desensitizing response in a subpopulation of neurons from rat SCG (369, 896). In a study of rat and mouse celiac ganglion neurons, no responses to a,β-meATP were detected (169). Most of the properties described for P2X receptors in rat sympathetic neurons (kinetics, agonist and antagonist profile, effect of Zn²⁺ and pH) are consistent with those of the recombinant P2X_2 receptor. The presence of a small slowly desensitizing a,β-meATP response in rat SCG neurons can most easily be explained by the coexistence of some heteromeric P2X_2/3 receptors (496).

A number of studies have demonstrated the presence of P2X receptors in sympathetic ganglia by immunohistochemistry. Immunoreactivity for P2X_1, P2X_2, P2X_3, P2X_4, and P2X_6 receptors was detected in SCG and celiac ganglia of the rat (1896). In a study of cultured SCG neurons, P2X_2 was the most highly expressed receptor; lower, although detectable, levels of all the other subunits, except P2X_4, were present (1035). However, the extent to which the expression of P2X receptors may be influenced by tissue culture conditions is at present unclear. In a study of the guinea pig SCG, P2X_3 and P2X_4 immunoreactivity was detected (1968). P2X_1-GFP has been used to study the time course of P2X_1 receptor clustering (1-μm diameter) in plasma membranes of cultured sympathetic neurons from rat SCG and internalization of receptors following prolonged exposure to ATP (1035). In keeping with the histochemical evidence, mRNA for most P2X subunits has been detected in sympathetic neurons. P2X_5 and P2X_6 receptors were first isolated by PCR for celiac and SCG mRNAs, respectively (378). Fragments of P2X_3 and P2X_4 receptors have also been cloned from a rat SCG cDNA library (230, 1027). Three splice variants of the rat P2X_2 receptor have been cloned, and all three were detected in SCG neurons by in situ hybridization (1578). Other in situ hybridization studies have detected P2X_1, P2X_4, and P2X_6 mRNA in rat SCG neurons (230, 378).

Studies of the release and metabolism of endogenous ATP in rat SCG suggested that ATP and ACh were released simultaneously in response to stimulation of preganglionic nerve terminals, although release of ATP or ACh varies with stimulation frequency and temperature (1796), perhaps reflecting different vesicular storage. Endogenous adenosine can inhibit both posttetanic potentiation and LTP in rat SCG (748). Both excitatory P2X receptors (probably P2X_3) (161) and inhibitory P2Y receptors (probably P2Y_2) (162) have been described on presynaptic sympathetic nerve terminals. P2X_7 receptors have also been claimed to be present on presynaptic terminals, but their function is unclear (34). From a study using P2X_1 receptor knockout mice, at least three broad categories of SCG neurons were revealed: neurons with a P2X_2 phenotype, a,β-meATP-sensitive neurons that suggested a P2X_1 heteromeric receptor, and neurons that have no detectable P2X receptor expression (308).
P2Y receptors are also expressed on sympathetic neurons (162, 307). P2Y2 receptors on SCG neurons were shown to mediate inhibition of both N-type Ca\(^{2+}\) and M-type K\(^{+}\) currents (162, 557). Studies of sympathetic neurons cultured from thoracolumbar paravertebral ganglia show that while ATP release of NE is mediated by P2X receptors, UDP-induced release of NE is entirely due to generation of action potentials followed by calcium influx through voltage-gated channels (1801), perhaps mediated by P2Y6 receptors. A P2Y6 receptor was later shown to be expressed in SCG neurons and, like P2Y2 receptors, couples to both N-type Ca\(^{2+}\) and M-type K\(^{+}\) channels (1256). In a later study, P2Y4 receptors expressed in rat sympathetic neurons were shown to couple much more effectively to M-type K\(^{+}\) channels than to Ca\(^{2+}\) channels, in contrast to P2Y1, P2Y2, and P2Y6 receptors (556). Evidence for P2Y1, P2Y2, P2Y6 receptors and an atypical UTP-sensitive receptor in mouse cultured SCG neurons and glia has been presented (307).

B. Adrenal Chromaffin Cells

Chromaffin cells of the adrenal medulla can be regarded as a highly specialized form of sympathetic neuron. Although the P2X2 receptor was originally cloned from PC12 cells, which are a rat pheochromocytoma cell line, adrenomedullary chromaffin cells have received relatively little attention.

In one of the first immunohistochemical studies of P2X receptors, using antibodies raised against P2X1 and P2X2 receptors, Vulchanova et al. (1809) observed both P2X1 and P2X2 immunoreactivity in both differentiated PC12 cells and chromaffin cells of the adrenal medulla. This observation is not consistent with functional studies (see below) and was not substantiated in more recent immunohistochemical studies (14, 15) in which only limited expression of P2X5 and P2X7 was detected in rat chromaffin cells, while P2X5 immunoreactivity was detected in the guinea pig.

Brake et al. (194) cloned the P2X2 receptor from PC12 cells and detected weak expression of the mRNA in the adrenal gland by Northern blotting. P2X4 mRNA has also been detected (155). However, in both studies, it was not certain whether the mRNA was present in the medullary or cortical cells.

ATP can produce at least three different effects on adrenal chromaffin cells: inhibition of voltage-gated Ca\(^{2+}\) channels (411, 461, 1046), release of Ca\(^{2+}\) from internal stores (1407), and activation of a nonselective cation channel (1285). While the first two effects are most probably mediated by P2Y receptors, the third effect has the characteristics for the activation of P2X receptors.

Functional studies have demonstrated the presence of P2X receptors on bovine (1407) and guinea pig (1056, 1285) chromaffin cells. However, these receptors appear to be absent in the rat (753, 1056). The P2X receptor present on chromaffin cells can be activated by ATP and 2-methylthio ATP (2-MeSATP), but is much less sensitive or insensitive to \(\alpha,\beta\)-meATP (1056, 1407). To date, the only detailed pharmacological study of P2X receptors on chromaffin cells has been carried out on the guinea pig. Here, the receptor is antagonized by pyridoxalphosphate-6-azonphenyl-2',4'-disulfonic acid (PPADS), but suramin and Cibacron blue are quite weak antagonists. The response is potentiated by low pH, but inhibited by Zn\(^{2+}\). Thus while this receptor has some properties in common with the rat P2X2 receptor (agonist profile, effect of pH), the lack of potentiation by Zn\(^{2+}\) and the low sensitivity to the antagonists suramin and Cibacron blue are not. Although three spliced variants of the guinea pig P2X2 receptor have been cloned, and some pharmacological characterization has been carried out, there is at present insufficient information to identify the native P2X receptor present on guinea pig chromaffin cells. The pharmacological properties of the P2X receptor present on guinea pig chromaffin cells are very similar to that of the \(\alpha,\beta\)-meATP-insensitive receptor found on pelvic ganglion neurons. It therefore seems likely that it is in fact the homomeric P2X2 receptor. ATP and catecholamines are released in parallel from adrenal chromaffin cells in response to stimulation by ACh, K\(^{+}\), or Ba\(^{2+}\) (871). Evidence has been presented that voltage-dependent Ca\(^{2+}\) channels are regulated in a paracrine fashion by ATP acting on P2X receptors in porcine adrenal chromaffin cells (1270).

Ecto-nucleotidases have been localized and characterized in pig adrenal glands (132, 1720). ARL 67156 is an effective inhibitor of ecto-nucleotidase activity in bovine chromaffin cells (475). Diadenosine polyphosphates are stored and released with ATP from chromaffin cells (825). P2Y receptors mediate inhibition of exocytotic release of catecholamines from adrenal chromaffin cells by modulation of voltage-operated Ca\(^{2+}\) channels, rather than by a direct effect on the secretory machinery (1375, 1755). Exposure of bovine chromaffin cells to NPY results in a long-lasting increase in subsequent stimulation of inositol phosphate formation by ATP acting on P2Y receptors (476). P2Y2 receptors have been identified immunohistochemically on rat chromaffin cells (16), which is consistent with this effect. ATP stimulation also appears to act through adenylate cyclase to stimulate cAMP formation in bovine chromaffin cells (1956), so it is interesting that P2Y12 receptors that use this second messenger system have since been demonstrated in these cells (520).

Interaction between ATP and nerve growth factor signaling participates in the survival and neuritic outgrowth of PC12 cells (415) probably via P2Y receptors (1365).
C. Parasympathetic Ganglia

Prior to the cloning of P2X receptors, ATP was found to produce excitation in the vesical parasympathetic ganglion of the cat (1700). Responses to ATP have been recorded from dissociated neurons from the chick ciliary ganglia (10), rabbit vesical parasympathetic ganglion (1249), intramural ganglia from the guinea pig and cat urinary bladder (281, 1450), and guinea pig and rat cardiac neurons in culture (32, 511). In general, the results are very similar to those obtained in sympathetic neurons. Thus application of ATP evokes a rapid depolarization or inward current through the activation of P2X receptors. Although 2-MeSATP and ATP are approximately equipotent, α,β-meATP evoked only small responses when applied at high concentrations to rat neurons.

The neurons providing motor innervation to the bladder and other pelvic organs originate in the pelvic plexus. In the rat and mouse, this plexus consists of a pair of major pelvic ganglia and a number of small accessory ganglia. In the guinea pig and human, there are additional intramural ganglia within the wall of the bladder (404, 405). The pelvic ganglia receive sympathetic and parasympathetic inputs from preganglionic axons within the hypogastric and pelvic nerves, respectively.

Since they are smaller and have a more diffuse location, parasympathetic ganglia are much harder to study. Consequently, there is less immunohistochemical or molecular biological information about the presence of P2X receptors in these neurons. Although many neurons showed low levels of staining, a small percentage showed strong and specific staining. In keeping with these observations, P2X2 but not P2X1 receptor immunoreactivity was detected in axons and nerve terminals in the vas deferens (1809). High levels of P2X2 mRNA and protein have been identified in rat pelvic ganglion neurons (1971). Although some P2X4 message was also detectable, no staining was observed using probes directed against P2X1 and P2X3 receptor mRNA. P2X2 and heteromultimer P2X2/3 receptors are also dominant in mouse pelvic ganglion neurons (1969). In contrast, at least three P2X receptors are present in guinea pig pelvic neurons, P2X2, P2X3, and P2X2/3 receptors (1970).

In a study of ATP-evoked currents in parasympathetic neurons dissociated from rat submandibular ganglia, it was shown that the inorganic and organic cation permeability of the ATP-gated P2X receptor channel was similar to that of the cloned P2X2 receptor with a minimum pore diameter of 0.7 μm (1052). In the intact submandibular ganglia, ATP inhibits neurotransmitter release via presynaptic P2Y receptors but had no effect on postsynaptic neurons. However, upregulation of postsynaptic P2X receptors occurred in dissociated neurons (1586). In addition to P2X receptors, P1 and P2Y receptors are coexpressed postsynaptically in hamster submandibular ganglion neurons, and both receptors mediate inhibition of N- and P/Q-type voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels (9). In hamster submandibular ganglion neurons, ATP caused both depolarization and hyperpolarization: the depolarization was mediated via P2X receptors, the hyperpolarization via P2Y2 receptors (519).

In a comparative study of different parasympathetic ganglia, it was shown that neurons from intracardiac and paratracheal ganglia were insensitive to α,β-meATP, while all the neurons in otic and some neurons in sphenopalatine and submandibular ganglia responded (1085). Immunohistochemistry revealed strong staining for P2X2 receptors in all five ganglia and strong P2X3 staining in otic, sphenopalatine, and submandibular ganglia, suggesting that the receptor subtypes involved are homomeric P2X2 and heteromeric P2X2/3 receptors. Combined calcium imaging and immunohistochemistry indicated that both P2X3 and P2Y4 receptors were expressed in neurons from cat bladder intramural ganglia (1450; Fig. 5, A–C). It was shown that 100, 49, and 97% of P2X3 receptor immunopositive neurons coexpressed ChAT, NOS, and neurofilament 200 (NF200), respectively, while 100, 59 and 98% of P2Y4 immunopositive neurons coexpressed ChAT, NOS, and NF200, respectively. Application of α,β-meATP and UTP elevated intracellular Ca2+ in a subpopulation of dissociated cultured neurons. Immunohistochemistry revealed strong and specific staining for the P2X2 receptor subunit on rat parasympathetic neurons of the otic, sphenopalatine submandibular, intracardiac, and paratracheal ganglia (1085). Strong P2X3 receptor staining was seen on otic, sphenopalatine, and submandibular ganglia, but neurons in intracardiac and paratracheal ganglia were insensitive to α,β-meATP. The predominant P2 receptor subtypes are homomeric P2X2 and heteromeric P2X2/3 receptors. Thus P2X2 receptors are expressed in parasympathetic ganglia, in contrast to the widely held view that P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptor subtypes are restricted to sensory neurons. P2Y2 receptors have been identified on rat intracardiac neurons that mediate increases in intracellular Ca2+ and generation of inositol trisphosphate (IP3) (1053).

Adenosine was reported to mediate a slow hyperpolarizing synaptic potential in cat vesical parasympathetic ganglia by stimulating preganglionic nerves (25). In a later study of rat pelvic ganglion neurons, it was shown that adenosine inhibited N-type Ca2+ currents by activation of A1 receptors via a voltage-dependent and pertussis toxin (PTX)-sensitive pathway, which may explain how adenosine acts as an inhibitory modulator of ganglionic transmission in the pelvic plexus (1311).

D. Enteric Ganglia

Katayama and Morita (878) were the first to study the effects of ATP on single myenteric neurons from guinea pigs.
pig small intestine using the intracellular electrophysiological recording technique. Myenteric neurons are classified into two groups electrophysiologically, and ATP elicited hyperpolarization in 80% of AH (type II) neurons and depolarization in 90% of S (type I) neurons in a dose-dependent manner. Quinidine reversibly depressed both the ATP-induced responses.

Several laboratories have extended these studies of purinergic signaling in the guinea pig myenteric and submucous neurons (see Refs. 266, 613, 771, 1168, 1411). Elegant whole cell and outside-out patch-clamp recordings were used to characterize the physiological and pharmacological properties of P2X receptors on myenteric neurons of the guinea pig ileum (95, 175). ATP and analogs evoked rapid inward currents in over 90% of the neurons studied.

P2X receptors and nicotinic cholinergic receptors are linked in a mutually inhibitory manner in guinea pig myenteric neurons (1972). Mulholland’s group carried out studies of purinergic signaling in dispersed primary cultures of guinea pig myenteric plexus. Extracellular ATP was shown to mediate Ca\(^{2+}\) signaling via a PLC-dependent mechanism (911). Enteric neurons differed from one another in their ability to respond to combinations of ATP with ACh, ATP with SP, ATP with ACh, ATP with ACh and SP, ATP with bombesin, or ATP with ACh and bombesin.

Evidence was presented from the laboratory of Christofi, Wood, and colleagues that two distinct types of P2 receptors are linked to a rise in \([\text{Ca}^{2+}]_i\) in guinea pig intestinal myenteric neurons of both AH and S neuronal phenotypes and are not restricted to calbindin immunoreactive sensory neurons.

ATP regulates synaptic transmission by pre- as well as postsynaptic mechanisms in guinea pig myenteric neurons, i.e., ATP augments nicotinic fast depolarization produced by ACh, but inhibits muscarinic and SP-mediated depolarizations in both AH and S neurons (860). \(\alpha,\beta\)-MeATP-sensitive P2X receptors (P2X\(_2\), P2X\(_3\), and P2X\(_{2,3}\) receptors) are prejunctional modulators of cholinergic neurotransmission between the myenteric plexus and longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea pig intestine (130).

Exogenous and endogenous ATP, released during increase in intraluminal pressure, inhibits intestinal peristalsis in guinea pig via different apamin-sensitive purine receptor mechanisms. Exogenous ATP depresses peristalsis mostly via suramin- and PPADS-insensitive P2 receptors, whereas endogenous purines act via P2 receptors sensitive to both suramin and PPADS (729). Evidence has been presented that ATP plays a major role in excitatory neuromuscular transmission in both ascending and descending reflex pathways to the longitudinal and circular muscles of the guinea pig ileum triggered by mucosal.
stimulation (1018, 1167, 1622). Distending inhibitory reflexes involve P2X receptor-mediated transmission from interneurons to motor neurons in guinea pig ileum (140). It has been proposed that ATP is a sensory mediator via P2X3 receptors on intrinsic sensory neurons in the enteric plexuses (138, 267). P2X3 receptor immunoreactivity has also been shown on sensory neurons in the human myenteric plexus (1935). Experiments with P2X3 and P2X5 receptor knockout mice showed that peristalsis is impaired in the small intestine, indicating that P2X3 and P2X5 receptors participate in the neural pathways underlying peristalsis, and it was suggested that these receptors may contribute to the detection of distension or intraluminal pressure increases and initiation of reflex contractions (139, 1411). Intraganglionic laminar nerve endings, which are prominently associated with myenteric ganglia, particularly in the stomach, express both P2X2 (317) and P2X3 receptors (1899). P2X3 receptors are dominant on neurons in the submucosal plexus of the rat ileum and distal colon, and ~50% of the neurons express calbindin, a marker for enteric sensory neurons (1898).

Nicotinic ACh and P2X receptors play a central role in fast synaptic excitatory transmission in the myenteric plexus (615). Nicotinic receptors on S-type neurons on the guinea pig intestine are composed of at least the α3- and β4-subunits, while P2X receptors in S-type neurons are composed of P2X2 subunits (1411), and ATP acting on the receptors is the predominant fast excitatory neurotransmitter in the descending pathways. The P2X3 receptor subtype predominates in AH-type neurons (139) and probably participates in mechanosensory transduction (138, 1399). Fast EPSPs (fEPSPs) occur in bursts in the myenteric plexus during evoked motor reflexes in the guinea pig ileum. The amplitude of fEPSPs declines with repetitive stimulation. It is suggested that this synaptic “run-down” is not due to nicotinic or P2X receptor desensitization, but rather to depletion of a readily releasable pool of neurotransmitter (1412). Physical and functional interactions between P2X2 receptor channels and serotonin-gated 5-HT3 channels have been proposed as a basis for ionotropic cross-talk and a potential mechanism for regulating neuronal excitability and synaptic plasticity within the myenteric plexus (181).

Synaptosomal preparations from the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus were first described by Dowe et al. (471) and Briggs and Cooper (207). ATP and adenosine were equipotent in their ability to inhibit the nicotinically induced release of [3H]ACh; the inhibition by both ATP and adenosine was reversed by theophylline, indicating that a P1 receptor was involved (1406). However, high concentrations of ATP caused a marked increase in the release of [3H]ACh, presumably mediated by a prejunctional P2 receptor.

Intracellular recordings from submucosal neurons in guinea pig small intestine showed that ATP induced fast transient depolarization of most AH-type neurons and fast transient depolarization followed by slower onset, longer lasting depolarization of S-type neurons (92, 1168). When whole cell patch recordings were employed, superfusion of ATP and analogs evoked rapidly desensitizing inward current, and ATP-induced single-channel currents were also recorded. In a whole cell patch-clamp study of ATP-induced membrane currents in guinea pig small intestinal submucous neurons by another group (655), the currents activated by ATP were not blocked by suramin and were often enhanced by Reactive blue 2. This could indicate the involvement of P2X5 or possibly P2X6 receptors. The functional interaction, between nicotinic and P2X receptors, has been investigated in freshly dissociated guinea pig submucosal neurons in primary culture: whole cell currents induced by ATP were blocked by PPADS and showed some interdependence on ACh-induced nicotinic currents blocked by hexamethonium (93, 1972). Inhibitory interactions between 5-HT3 and P2X channels in submucosal neurons have been described (94). Evidence has also been presented for two subtypes of P2X receptor in neurons of guinea pig ileal submucosal plexus (654). Slow EPSPs (sEPSPs) were mediated by P2Y1 receptors in neurons in the submucosal plexus of guinea pig small intestine (771, 1168). The purinergic excitatory input to these neurons came from neighboring neurons in the same plexus, from neurons in the myenteric plexus, and from sympathetic postganglionic neurons. ATP-mediated EPSPs occurred coincident with fast nicotinic synaptic potentials with noradrenergic IPSPs.

Immunohistochemical studies have demonstrated P2X2 receptors (318, 1898), P2X3 receptors (1364, 1769, 1898), and P2X7 receptors (770) in subpopulations of guinea pig and rat myenteric and submucous ganglion neurons (see Table 3). Enteric glial cells also express P2 receptors (910, 1773). P2X2 and P2X5 receptors have also been immunolocalized on interstitial cells of Cajal (ICC) (293). P2X3 receptors were localized on smooth muscle in the mouse colon (637) and P2X5 receptors on nerve fibers that enveloped ganglion cell bodies and possibly glial cell processes in the mouse gastrointestinal tract (1452). ATP plays a major excitatory role, probably largely via P2X2 receptors, in rat myenteric neurons, whether sensory, motor, or interneurons (1271). Cross-inhibitory interactions between GABA_A and P2X receptor channels in myenteric neurons of guinea pig small intestine have been described recently (869).

There is growing evidence for the expression of P2Y receptors on enteric neurons in addition to P2X receptors (1885). Fast and slow depolarizations and Ca²⁺ responses of cultured guinea pig ileal submucosal neurons to ATP were mediated by P2X and P2Y receptors, respectively (91). In the mouse gastrointestinal tract, P2Y1 receptors on NANC myenteric neurons appear to mediate relaxation through NO and ATP (637). Slow excitatory synaptic
transmission is mediated by P2Y1 receptors in the guinea pig enteric nervous system (771). A P2Y1 receptor has been cloned and characterized recently from guinea pig submucosa (618). P2Y2 receptors are widely distributed on S-type (Dogiel type I) neurons in the myenteric and submucosal plexuses throughout the guinea pig gut (1901). About 40–60% of P2X3 receptor immunoreactive neurons were immunoreactive for P2Y2 receptors in the myenteric plexus, and all P2X3 receptor immunoreactive neurons expressed P2Y2 receptors in the submucosal plexus. It seems likely that the S-type neurons with fast P2X receptor-mediated and slow P2Y receptor-mediated depolarizations are these neurons coexpressing P2X3 and P2Y2 receptor subunits. It has been shown recently that 30–36% of the ganglion cells in the myenteric, but not submucosal, plexus of the guinea pig gastrointestinal tract are labeled with P2Y6 receptor-immunoreactive neurons (see Fig. 5D), while ~42–46% of the neurons in both myenteric and submucosal plexuses are immunoreactive for P2Y12 receptors (1903). About 28–35% of P2Y6 receptor-immunoreactive neurons coexist with NOS, but not with calbindin, while all P2Y12 receptor-immunoreactive neurons were immunopositive for calbindin and appear to be AH intrinsic primary afferent neurons. In a recent study of the rat distal colon, P2Y1 and P2Y6 immunoreactivity was found on glial cells on ICCs, while P2Y2 and P2Y12 receptors were demonstrated on enteric neurons (1770, 1771). Some of the P2Y2 immunoreactive neurons, but none of the P2Y12 immunoreactive neurons exhibited neuronal (n)NOS.

Differential gene expression of A1, A2A, A2B, and A3 receptors in human enteric neurons have been reported (366), and fine-tuning modulation of myenteric motoneuron activity by endogenous adenosine has been claimed (387). Adenosine has dual effects on ACh release from myenteric motor neurons: prejunctional facilitating A2A and extrajunctional inhibitory A1 receptors (485). This group also showed that adenosine activation of A2A receptors downregulates nicotinic autoreceptor function at rat myenteric nerve terminals. Adenosine suppresses slow EPSPs in AH neurons via A1 receptors (see Ref. 1886). In the mouse distal colon, A2B receptors are located on enteric NANC inhibitory neurons (1983).

V. SENSORY NEURONS

Sensory neurons of the DRG share with neurons of the sympathetic, parasympathetic, and enteric ganglia, along with adrenomedullary chromaffin cells, a common embryological origin in the neural crest. In contrast, cranial sensory neurons are derived from the placodes. Although these sensory and autonomic neurons exhibit some common properties, they also show very diverse phenotypes commensurate with their diverse physiological roles.

There have been many reports characterizing the native P2X receptors in sensory neurons, including those from dorsal root, trigeminal, nodose, and petrosal ganglia. DRG and trigeminal ganglia contain primary somatosensory neurons, receiving nociceptive, mechanical, and proprioceptive inputs. Nodose and petrosal ganglia, on the other hand, contain cell bodies of afferents to visceral organs.

All P2X subtypes, except P2X7, are found in sensory neurons, although the P2X3 receptor has the highest level of expression (both in terms of mRNA and protein). P2X2,2 heteromultimers are particularly prominent in the nodose ganglion. P2X3 and P2X2,3 receptors are expressed on isolectin B4 (IB4) binding subpopulations of small nociceptive neurons (188). Species differences are recognized.

RT-PCR showed that P2Y1, P2Y2, P2Y4, and P2Y6 mRNA is expressed on neurons of DRG, nodose, and trigeminal ganglia, and receptor protein for P2Y1 is localized on over 80% of mostly small neurons (1451). Double immunolabeling showed that 73–84% of P2X3 receptor positive neurons also stained for the P2Y1 receptor (see Fig. 5, F–H), while 25–35% also stained for the P2Y4 receptor. Patch-clamp studies of cultured neurons from

---

**TABLE 3. Neuron types in the guinea pig ileum that express P2X2, P2X3, or both receptor subunits**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Neuron Type</th>
<th>Chemical or Morphological Identifier</th>
<th>P2X Receptor Type(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ascending longitudinal muscle motor neuron</td>
<td>Calretinin IR</td>
<td>P2X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ascending interneuron</td>
<td>Calretinin IR</td>
<td>P2X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inhibitory muscle motor neurons and</td>
<td>NOS IR</td>
<td>P2X2/P2X3, some NOS neurons may also</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>descending interneurons</td>
<td></td>
<td>express only one of the subunits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intrinsic primary afferent neuron (both</td>
<td>Dogiel type II; NeuN and/or calbindin IR</td>
<td>P2X2 (P2X3 in rat and mouse)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myenteric and submucosal</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noncholinergic secretomotor neuron</td>
<td>VIP IR</td>
<td>P2X2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinergic secretomotor/vasodilator</td>
<td>Calretinin IR</td>
<td>P2X4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cholinergic secretomotor neuron</td>
<td>NPY IR</td>
<td>P2X4 (13% of this population have the subunit)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IR, immunoreactivity; NOS, nitric oxide synthase; VIP, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; NPY, neuropeptide Y. [From Poole et al. (1364), with permission from Elsevier.]
DRG were consistent with both P2X$_3$ and P2Y$_1$ receptors being present in a subpopulation of DRG neurons.

It has been shown that the sensory neurons have the machinery to form purinergic synapses on each other when placed in short-term tissue culture (1948). The resulting neurotransmitter release is calcium dependent and uses synaptotagmin-containing vesicles; the postsynaptic receptor involved is a P2X subtype. Experiments are needed to find out whether purinergic synapses form between sensory neurons in vivo, whether this is more common after nerve injury, and whether this has physiological or pathophysiological significance.

Comprehensive reviews of P2X receptor expression and function in sensory neurons in DRG, nodose, trigeminal and petrosal ganglia are available (262, 496). An account of the roles played by both adenosine and ATP in nociception can be found in section xi, A8 and B9).

### A. Dorsal Root Ganglia

The P2X$_3$ subunit that was first cloned using a cDNA library from neonatal rat DRG neurons shows a selectively high level of expression in a subset of sensory neurons, including those in DRG (335, 378, 1027). In DRG ganglia, the level of P2X$_3$ transcript is the highest, although mRNA transcripts of P2X$_{1-6}$ have been detected. Green fluorescence has been used to quantitate P2X receptors in DRG (1751). The expression pattern of homeric P2X$_3$ receptor mRNA in rat DRG (939). P2Y$_1$ and P2Y$_2$ receptor mRNA was expressed in approximately 20% of neurons; the transient response in DRG neurons is activated by ATP, $\alpha\beta$-meATP, and 2-MeSATP. The pharmacological evidence to date generally supports the hypothesis that this rapid desensitizing transient response is mediated by homomeric P2X$_3$ receptors.

P2X receptors on the cell bodies of the sensory neurons have been studied extensively using voltage-clamp recordings from dissociated neurons of the DRG (238, 683, 1031, 1432). Rapid application of ATP evokes action potentials, and under voltage clamp, a fast-activating inward current, as well as depolarization and an increase in intracellular Ca$^{2+}$ concentration.

mRNA for an orphan G protein-coupled receptor TGR7, which is specifically responsive to $\beta$-alanine, claimed to participate in synaptic transmission, is coexpressed in small-diameter neurons with P2X$_3$ and vanilloid type 1 (VR1) receptors in both rat and monkey DRG (1559). Ca$^{2+}$/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, upregulated by electrical stimulation, enhances P2X$_3$ receptor activity in DRG neurons, and it is suggested that this may play a key role in the sensitization of P2X receptors under inflammatory conditions (1909). Rapid reduction of the excitatory action of ATP on DRG neurons by GABA, probably via GABA$_B$ anionic receptors, and slow inhibition of ATP currents via metabotropic GABA$_A$ receptors appear to be additional mechanisms of sensory information processing (986, 1600). Fibers project from DRG to the superficial lamina of the dorsal horn of the spinal cord where the receptors may function to modulate transmitter release near their central terminals. Oxytocin inhibits ATP-activated currents in DRG neurons (1921). In contrast, neurokinin B potentiates ATP-activated currents in DRG neurons (1827). $\alpha_{1}\beta$- Estradiol attenuates $\alpha\beta$-meATP-induced currents in rat DRG neurons (326, 1084). $\Omega$-Conotoxin GVIA, known as a selective blocker of N-type calcium channels, potently inhibits the currents mediated by P2X receptors in rat DRG neurons (992), while neurokinin B potentiates ATP-activated currents (1827). Pentobarbital suppressed the fast-type current mediated by P2X$_3$ receptors in rat DRG neurons and may contribute to its anesthetic and analgesic actions (922).

There are species differences in the responses of DRG neurons to ATP. Transient responses are the predominant type evoked by P2X agonists from DRG neurons of rat and mouse, with persistent and biphasic types seen less frequently (238, 683). In contrast, only sustained inward currents have been reported on DRG neurons from bullfrog (120, 1032). It is possible that distinct P2X receptors may be differentially distributed at cell soma and nerve terminals of the same neuron. The physiological significance of the heterogeneity in P2X receptor expression in sensory neurons is not yet clear.

Neurons and glial cells differentially express P2Y receptor subtype mRNA in rat DRG (939). P2Y$_1$ and P2Y$_2$ receptor mRNA was expressed in ~20% of neurons;
Schwann cells expressed P2Y2 mRNA, and nonneuronal satellite cells expressed P2Y1 and P2Y4 mRNA. ATP and UTP produce slow and sustained excitation of sensory neurons in DRG via P2Y receptors (1164). Colocalization P2Y1 and P2X3 immunoreactivity has been described in a subpopulation of DRG neurons (177, 1451). P2Y receptors contribute to ATP-induced increase in intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) and subsequent release of CGRP from DRG neurons (1493). ATP and UTP were equipotent in increasing axonal transport in cultured DRG neurons, probably via P2Y2 receptors (1483). RT-PCR and immunohistochemistry studies have identified P2Y1 and P2Y4 mRNA and protein in DRG as well as nodose and trigeminal ganglia of the rat (1451). Other nucleoside triphosphates, including NTP, GTP, and CTP, and the diphosphates NDP, GDP, UDP, and CDP were also active in modulating sodium currents in DRG neurons (1313). Bradykinin and ATP, acting via P2Y receptors, accelerate Ca\(^{2+}\) efflux from rat sensory neurons via protein kinase C (PKC) and the plasma membrane Ca\(^{2+}\) pump isoform 4 and represent a novel mechanism to control excitability and augment their sensitivity to other stimuli (773, 1760). Inhibition of N-type voltage-activated calcium channels in DRG neurons by P2Y receptors has been proposed as a mechanism of ADP-induced analgesia (631). P2Y2 and P2Y4 receptors were strongly expressed in DRG of the cat, as well as P2X3 receptors (1449). Other P2X and P2Y receptor subtypes were also present in cat DRG, but there was low expression of P2Y1 receptors compared with types were also present in cat DRG, but there was low P2X3 receptors (1449). Other P2X and P2Y receptor subtypes were also present in cat DRG, but there was low expression of P2Y1 receptors compared with their sensitivity to other stimuli (773, 1760). Inhibition of N-type voltage-activated calcium channels in DRG neurons by P2Y receptors has been proposed as a mechanism of ADP-induced analgesia (631). P2Y2 and P2Y4 receptors were strongly expressed in DRG of the cat, as well as P2X3 receptors (1449). Other P2X and P2Y receptor subtypes were also present in cat DRG, but there was low expression of P2Y1 receptors compared with P2Y1 receptor-positive neurons in rat DRG. Metabotropic P2Y1 receptors inhibit P2X3 receptor channels in rat DRG neurons via G protein activation (632). Extracellular ATP upregulated the TTX-resistant Na\(^+\) current recorded in cultured rat and mouse DRG neurons, consistent with P2Y receptor activation; the activation of PKC appears to be a necessary step in the GTP-dependent upregulation process (80). GFP studies have shown that there is ADP-induced endocytosis and internalization of P2Y receptors in DRG neurons (1825). An orphan G protein-coupled receptor, localized in rat DRG, has been proposed to be an adenine receptor (129).

Some nicotinic ACh receptor antagonists, such as α-bungarotoxin and (+)-tubocurarine, appear to be potent blockers of fast P2X receptor ATP-gated currents in DRG neurons (993). Adenosine-5’-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) (ATPγS) enhances nerve growth factor (NGF)-promoted neurite formation in DRG neurons, perhaps via its ability to increase NGF-promoted TrkA activation (63). NTP-Dase2 has been shown to be present in satellite glial cells in DRG (202), consistent with evidence for a functional role for ATP in satellite glial cells (705). Functional expression of P2X7 receptors on nonneuronal glial cells, but not on small-diameter neurons from rat DRG, has been reported (1960).

B. Nodose Ganglia

P2X2 and P2X3 receptors were shown to be expressed immunohistochemically in rat nodose ganglia (1811). ATP, α,β-meATP, and 2-MeSATP evoke sustained currents in rat nodose neurons. These responses are inhibited by suramin, PPADS, Cibacron blue, trinitrophenyl (TNP)-ATP, and Ca\(^{2+}\) (896, 1703, 1790), but not by diinosine pentaphosphate (Ip\(_p\)) (495). Therefore, the α,β-meATP-sensitive persistent responses in nodose neurons resemble the recombinant P2X2/3 receptors (1027). Neurons of the mouse nodose ganglion give persistent responses to both ATP and α,β-meATP similar to those seen in the rat and guinea pig (372, 1617, 1970). In P2X3 receptor-deficient mice, no nodose neurons respond to α,β-meATP at concentrations up to 100 μM, while the response to ATP is significantly reduced. The residual persistent responses to ATP have all the characteristics of recombinant P2X3 homomers. Thus the pharmacological evidence is consistent with the notion that both heteromeric P2X2/3 and homomeric P2X3 receptors are present in significant amounts in nodose neurons, although the proportions may vary from cell to cell (371). Most neurons in the rat nodose ganglia showed colocalization of P2X3 receptors with the IB4 from Griffonia simplicifolia type one (GS-IB4). Subpopulations of neurons expressed P2X1 and P2X3 heteromultimers (778). RT-PCR showed P2X1, P2X2, P2X3, and P2X4 receptor expression in rat nodose ganglia (71). Sensory neurons from nodose ganglia express, in addition to P2X3 receptor mRNA, significant levels of P2X1, P2X2, and P2X4 receptor mRNAs, and some of these mRNAs are present in the same cell. P2X2 and P2X3 receptor immunoreactivities are both present and are colocalized in the same neurons (1027, 1896).

P2Y1 receptors have been demonstrated immunohistochemically in rat and human nodose ganglia (565). Coexistence of functional P2Y receptors (acting via the IP3 pathway) and ryanodine receptors and their activation by ATP has been demonstrated in vagal sensory neurons from the rabbit nodose ganglion (747). RT-PCR has shown P2Y1, P2Y2, P2Y4, and P2Y6 receptor mRNA in rat nodose ganglia (1451). P2Y1 receptor immunoreactivity was found in >80% of the sensory neurons, particularly small diameter (neurofilament-negative neurons), while P2Y4 receptors were expressed in more medium- and large-diameter neurons. About 80% of the P2X3 receptor immunoreactive neurons also stained for P2Y1 receptors, while ~30% of the neurons showed colocalization of P2Y4 with P2X3 receptors.

C. Trigeminal Ganglia

Most of the facial sensory innervation is provided by nerve fibers originating in the trigeminal ganglion, com-
prised of neurons that transduce mechanical, thermal, and chemical stimuli, probably including odorant molecules. In trigeminal ganglia, P2X$_3$ receptor immunoreactivity is found in the cell bodies of both small and large neurons (383, 383, 1062, 1896). Lower levels of immunoreactivity to P2X$_1$, P2X$_2$, P2X$_4$, and P2X$_7$ receptors appear to be present in these neurons. Whole cell patch-clamp studies of trigeminal neurons showed ATP-activated (both fast and slow) desensitizing currents in the majority of cells examined, but outward or biphasic currents also occurred in a small number of cells (688). P2X$_3$ receptor mRNA increased in trigeminal ganglia (and DRG) after nerve transection, suggesting that they play a role in the pathomechanism of postnerve injury hypersensitivity (1734). A subpopulation of neurons cultured from rat trigeminal ganglia have been identified which lack the typical nociceptive characteristics and express homomeric P2X$_2$ receptors (1619). The authors speculate that trigeminal neurons are equipped with a repertoire of receptors that fulfill multiple tasks affecting different sensory modulators. Expression of P2X$_3$ receptors in the rat trigeminal ganglion after inferior alveolar nerve injury decreased by $\sim$35% (522). One day after ischemic insult, the number of P2X$_3$ receptor immunoreactive neurons in trigeminal ganglia of the Mongolian gerbil decreased by $\sim$67%, and by day 5, only a few neurons showed weak immunoreactivity (782).

P2Y$_1$ and P2Y$_4$ receptor mRNA and protein are also expressed in rat trigeminal ganglia with many neurons showing colocalization with P2X$_3$ receptors (1451). Striking differences between P2X$_3$ receptors in trigeminal and DRG neurons were highlighted, questioning the validity of extrapolating spinal cord models of P2X$_3$ function to the craniofacial region (44). In particular, only a small percentage of IB$_4$-binding neurons express P2X$_3$ receptors, whereas many peptidergic neurons express P2X$_3$ receptors.

Evidence has been presented that satellite glial cells in mouse trigeminal ganglia express P2Y receptors (possibly the P2Y$_1$ subtype), although their precise role is not yet clear (705, 1845; see sect. viii for further discussion). Recently, single-cell calcium imaging demonstrated that both P2Y$_1$ and, to a lesser extent, P2Y$_{2,4,6,12,13}$ receptors on satellite glial cells contribute to ATP-induced calcium-dependent signaling in mixed neuron-glia primary cultures from mouse trigeminal ganglia (324).

D. Petrosal Ganglia

The petrosal ganglion provides sensory innervation of the cortical sinus and carotid body through the carotid sinus nerve. P2X receptors have been identified on neurons in the rat petrosal ganglia (1955). ATP activates cat and rabbit petrosal ganglia neurons in vitro (29, 31) and evokes ventilatory reflexes in situ, which are abolished after bilateral chemosensory denervation (1613). Dopamine inhibits ATP-induced responses of neurons of the cat petrosal ganglia (30).

E. Retinal Ganglia

Retinal ganglion cells on the eye receive information from both rods and cones, and early papers about purinergic transmission in the retina have been reviewed (1354). P2X$_7$ receptors have been identified in retinal ganglion cells (198, 675), particularly within cone pathways (1386). Functional studies have also identified P2X$_{22}$ heteromultimeric receptors in cultured rat retinal ganglion cells (1687). P2X$_2$ receptors are expressed on cholinergic amacrine cells of mouse retina (862) and also GABAergic amacrine cells (1386).

It was proposed that ATP, coreleased with ACh from retinal neurons, modulates light-evoked release of ACh by stimulating a glycinergic inhibitory feedback loop (1219). RT-PCR at the single-cell level revealed expression of P2X$_2$, P2X$_3$, P2X$_4$, and P2X$_5$ receptor mRNA in approximately one-third of the bipolar cells (1854); P2X$_7$ receptors were identified on both inner and outer retinal ganglion cell layers of the primate (812) and rat (199), and electron microscope analysis suggested that these receptors were localized in synapses, suggesting that purines play a significant role in neurotransmission within the retina and may modulate both photoreceptor and rod bipolar cell responses (1387). Stimulation of P2X$_7$ receptors elevated Ca$^{2+}$ and killed retinal ganglion cells (1958) and may be involved in retinal cholinergic neuron density regulation (1414). P2X$_3$ receptors are present on Müller cells (815). Müller cells release ATP during Ca$^{2+}$ wave propagation (1235). While the potent P2X$_7$ agonist 3’-O-(4-benzoyl)-benzoyl ATP (BzATP) killed retinal ganglion cells, this was prevented by the breakdown product adenosine via A$_3$ receptors (159).

Evidence has been presented recently for the involvement of P2X$_7$ receptors in outer retinal processing: P2X$_7$ receptors are expressed postsynaptically on horizontal cell processes as well as presynaptically on photoreceptor synaptic terminals in both rat and marmoset retinas (1387).

F. Sensory Nerve Fibers and Terminals

Sensory nerve terminals express purinoceptors and respond to ATP in many situations (see Ref. 262). However, it has been shown that ATP sensitivity is not necessarily restricted to the terminals; increased axonal excitability to ATP and/or adenosine of unmyelinated fibers in
rat vagus, sural and dorsal root nerves, as well as human sural nerve has been described (810, 1725).

During purinergic mechanosensory transduction, the ATP that acts on P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors on sensory nerve endings is released by mechanical distortion from urothelial cells during distension of bladder and ureter and from mucosal epithelial cells during distension of the colorectum (see sect. XI A8). It is probably released from odontoblasts in tooth pulp, from epithelial cells in the tongue, epithelial cells in the lung, keratinocytes in the skin, and glomus cells in the carotid body. Released ATP is rapidly broken down by ectoenzymes to ADP (to act on P2Y1, P2Y12, and P2Y13 receptors) or adenosine (to act on P1 receptors) (1980).

1. Lung

Pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies (NEBs) (215, 218) and more recently subepithelial receptor-like endings associated with smooth muscle (SMARs) (216) have been shown to serve as sensory organs in the lung, and P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors are expressed on a subpopulation of vagal sensory fibers that supply NEBs and SMARs with their origin in the nodose ganglia. Quinacrine staining of NEBs indicates the presence of high concentrations of ATP in their secretory vesicles, and it has been suggested that ATP is released in response to both mechanical stimulation during high-pressure ventilation and during hypoxia (1425). NEBs are oxygen sensors especially in early development, before the carotid system has matured (217, 588). In a study of bronchopulmonary afferent nerve activity of a mouse isolated perfused nerve-lung preparation, it was found that C fibers could be subdivided into two groups: fibers that conduct action potentials at <0.7 ms−1 and are responsive to capsaicin, bradykinin, and ATP; and fibers that conduct action potentials on an average of 0.9 ms−1 and respond vigorously to ATP, but not to capsaicin or bradykinin (952). Both the transient receptor potential vanilloid 1 (TRPV1) receptor and P2X receptors mediate the sensory transduction of pulmonary reactive oxygen species, especially H2O2 and OH, by capsaicin-sensitive vagal lung afferent fibers (1454).

Vagal C-fibers innervating the pulmonary system are derived from cell bodies situated in two distinct vagal sensory ganglia: the jugular (superior) ganglion neurons project fibers to the extrapulmonary Airways (larynx, trachea, bronchus) and the lung parenchymal tissue, while the nodose (inferior) neurons innervate primarily structures within the lungs (1757). Nerve terminals in the lungs from both jugular and nodose ganglia responded to capsaicin and bradykinin, but only the nodose C-fibers responded to α,β-meATP.

Sensory afferent fibers within the respiratory tract, which are sensitive to ATP, probably largely via P2X2/3 receptors, have been implicated in vagal reflex activity (1327), in the cough reflex (858, 859), and in the bradypneic reflex (1455).

2. Gut

ATP and α,β-meATP activated submucosal terminals of intrinsic sensory neurons in the guinea pig intestine (138), supporting the hypothesis of Burnstock (266) that ATP released from mucosal epithelial cells has a dual action on P2X3 and/or P2X2/3 receptors in the subepithelial sensory nerve plexus. ATP acts on the terminals of low-threshold intrinsic enteric sensory neurons to initiate or modulate intestinal reflexes and acts on the terminals of high-threshold extrinsic sensory fibers to initiate pain (see sect. XI A8c). Further support comes from the demonstration that peristalsis is impaired in the small intestine of mice lacking the P2X3 subunit (139) and that up to 75% of the neurons with P2X3 receptor immunoreactivity in the rat submucosal plexus expressed calbindin (1898); calbindin is regarded as a marker for intrinsic sensory neurons, at least in the guinea pig (see Ref. 603). Thirty-two percent of retrogradely labeled cells in the mouse DRG at levels T8-L1 and L6-S1, supplying sensory nerve fibers to the mouse distal colon, were immunoreactive for P2X3 receptors (1433). Intranganglionic laminar nerve endings are specialized mechanosensory endings of vagal afferent nerves in the rat stomach, arising from the nodose ganglion; they express P2X3 receptors and are probably involved in physiological reflex activity, especially in early postnatal development (1899).

Purinergic mechanosensory transduction has also been implicated in reflex control of intestinal secretion, whereby ATP released from mucosal epithelial cells acts on P2Y1 receptors on enterochromaffin cells to release 5-HT, which leads to regulation of secretion either directly or via intrinsic reflex activity (384).

3. Carotid body

The ventilatory response to decreased oxygen tension in the arterial blood is initiated by excitation of specialized oxygen-sensitive chemoreceptor cells in the carotid body that release neurotransmitter to activate endings of the sinus nerve afferent fibers. ATP and adenosine were shown early on to excite nerve endings in the carotid bifurcation (828, 1137) and subsequently α,β-meATP (1623).

Large amounts of adenine nucleotides were localized in glomus cells, stored within specific granules together with catecholamines and proteins (158). Evidence of ATP release from carotid chemoreceptor cells has been reported (300), and corelease of ATP and ACh is the likely mechanism for chemosensory signaling in the carotid body in vivo (see Ref. 1264). ATP coreleased with ACh from type I glomus chemoreceptor cells during hypoxic and mechanical stimulation was shown to act on P2X2/3...
receptors on nerve fibers arising from the petrosal ganglion mediating hypoxic signaling at rat and cat carotid body chemoreceptors (1377, 1775, 1955). Immunoreactivity for P2X2 and P2X3 receptor subunits has been localized on rat carotid body afferents (1377). These findings were confirmed and extended in a recent study where P2X2 receptor deficiency resulted in a dramatic reduction in the responses of the carotid sinus nerve to hypoxia in an in vitro mouse carotid body-sinus nerve preparation (1444). ATP mimicked the afferent discharge, and PPADS blocked the hypoxia-induced discharge. Immunoreactivity for P2X2 and P2X3 receptor subunits was detected on afferent terminals surrounding clusters of glomus cells in wild-type but not in P2X2 and/or P2X3 receptor-deficient mice. ATP induces [Ca\(^{2+}\)]\(_i\) rise in rat carotid body cultured glomus cells (1163). Support for this mechanism in hypercapnia, as well as in hypoxia, came from CO2/pH chemosensory signaling in cocultures of rat carotid body (1377, 1775, 1955). Immunoreactivity for P2X2 and P2X3 receptor subunits was detected on glomus cells (1444). ATP mimicked the afferent discharge, and PPADS attenuated the effects of a moderately intense sound on cochlea mechanics (157). NO enhances the ATP-induced [Ca\(^{2+}\)]\(_i\) elevation in outer hair cells (1549). Spiral ganglion neurons, located in the cochlear, convey to the brainstem the acoustic information arising from the mechanoelectrical transduction of the inner hair cells express P2X receptors (1897) and are responsive to ATP (491, 814).

6. Inner ear

ATP has been shown to be an auditory afferent neurotransmitter, alongside glutamate (see Ref. 765). There are ~50,000 primary afferent neurons in the human cochlear and about one-half express P2X2 (or P2X2 variants) and, debatably, P2X3 receptors. ATP is released from K+-depolarized organ of Corti in a Ca\(^{2+}\)-dependent manner, and an increase in ATP levels in the endolymph has been demonstrated during noise exposure, perhaps released by exocytosis from the marginal cells of the stria vascularis (1194). The P2 receptor antagonist PPADS attenuated the effects of a moderately intense sound on cochlea mechanics (157). NO enhances the ATP-induced [Ca\(^{2+}\)]\(_i\) increase in outer hair cells (1549). Spiral ganglion neurons, located in the cochlear, convey to the brainstem the acoustic information arising from the mechanoelectrical transduction of the inner hair cells express P2X receptors (1897) and are responsive to ATP (491, 814).

7. Nasal organ

Odorant recognition is mediated by olfactory receptors predominantly sited on the microvilli of olfactory receptor neurons in the nasal organ. Nucleotides act via purinoceptors on olfactory neurons as well as sustentacular supporting cells (412, 624, 725). Purinergic receptors appear to play an integral role in signaling acute damage in the olfactory epithelium by airborne pollutants. Damaged cells release ATP, thereby activating purinergic receptors on neighboring sustentacular cells, olfactory receptor neurons, and basal cells, initiating a stress-signaling cascade involving heat shock proteins for neuroprotection (726). The majority of nasal trigeminal neurons lacked P2X3 receptor-mediated currents but showed P2X2-mediated responses when stimulated by ATP (424).

8. Taste buds

Taste bud cells and associated sensory nerve fibers express P2 receptors, including P2X2 and P2X3 receptor...
subunits (153) and P2Y1 receptors (877). ATP is the key transmitter acting via P2X2 and P2X3 receptors on taste receptor cells detecting chemicals in the oral cavity (558). These authors showed that genetic elimination of P2X2 and P2X3 receptors abolished responses of the taste nerves, although the nerves remained responsive to touching, temperature, and menthol and reduced responses to sweeteners, glutamate, and bitter substances. They also showed that a bitter mixture containing denatonium and quinine stimulated release of ATP from the taste epithelium. Ectonucleotidases are known to be abundantly present in taste buds (110). Dystonin disruption, produced in mutant mice, resulted in a decrease in the number of vagal and glossopharyngeal sensory neurons and in the number of taste buds as well as in the number of P2X3 receptor-labeled neurons and their peripheral endings in taste bud epithelium (784). Other papers present data that suggest that P2Y2 and P2Y4 receptors also play a dominant role in mediating taste cell responses to ATP and UTP (113, 302, 909). NTPDase2 has been shown to have a dominant presence on type 1 cells in mouse taste papillae (111).

VI. NEUROTRANSMISSION AND NEUROMODULATION IN THE CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

The actions of adenosine in the CNS have been recognized for many years (see review Refs. 497, 1102, 1343, 1350, 1533, 1597, 1866). However, consideration of the role(s) of ATP in the CNS received less attention until more recently (see Refs. 1, 154, 257, 272, 378, 505, 639, 792, 796, 804, 1117, 1258, 1431). In particular, fast purinergic synaptic transmission has been clearly identified in the brain (890). It was first observed in the medial habenula (506) and has now been described in a number of other areas of the CNS, including spinal cord (102), locus coeruleus (1243), hippocampus (1182, 1299), and somatosensory cortex (1301). Electron microscopic immunocytochemical studies support these functional experiments (see Fig. 6). Although adenosine, following ectoenzymatic breakdown of ATP, is the predominant, presynaptic modulator of transmitter release in the CNS (see Refs. 497, 1422), ATP itself can also act presynaptically (409). A strong case is made for coordinated purinergic regulatory systems in the CNS controlling local network behaviors by regulating the balance between the effects of ATP, adenosine, and ectonucleotides on synaptic transmission (879, 1121). Two examples are given: one showing synergistic modulation of excitatory and inhibitory synaptic inputs in the hippocampus, and the other showing diametrically opposite effects on excitatory transmission in the caudal nucleus of the solitary tract.

ATP is present in high concentrations within the brain, varying from ~2 mM/kg in the cortex to 4 mM/kg in the putamen and hippocampus (945). Much is now known about the breakdown of ATP released in the CNS (977). Cortex and hippocampus synaptic membranes exhibit higher activities of NTPDase1 and NTPDase2 than cerebellum and medulla oblongata, with ecto-5'-nucleotidases and adenosine deaminase were found in most brain regions.

FIG. 6. Electron microscopic immunostaining of P2X receptors in the brain. A: molecular layer of rat cerebellum processed for P2X1 receptor-positive dendritic spines of Purkinje cells involved in the formation of asymmetric axodendritic synapses. A P2X1 receptor-positive postsynaptic dendritic spine is shown displaying labeling mostly at the postsynaptic density (arrow). Gl, neuroglia processes; pfv, parallel fiber; sv, spherical synaptic vesicles. Magnification X97,000. [From Loesch and Burnstock (1064) with permission from Springer-Verlag.] B: neuropil of supraoptic nucleus (SON) labeled for P2X2 receptors. Note P2X2 receptor-labeled presynaptic axon profile adjacent to unlabeled dendrite; also note that obscuring effect of immunoprecipitate in the labeled axon prevents clear identification of synaptic vesicles. Magnification X43,000. [From Loesch et al. (1067), with permission from Springer-Verlag.] C: paraventricular nucleus labeled for P2X6 receptors by the ExtrAvidin method. An unlabeled axon terminal containing agranular and a few granular vesicles forms a synapse with a P2X6 receptor-positive dendrite (dn). Note the intense immunodeposit over the postsynaptic density. D: paraventricular nucleus labeled for P2X6 receptors with immunogold-silver method. P2X6-labeled axon terminal forms an asymmetric synapse with an unlabeled dendrite. dn, dendrite; Ax, axon terminal. Scale bars in C and D = 0.25 μm. [From Loesch and Burnstock (1066), with permission from Elsevier.]
In situ hybridization of P2 receptor subtype mRNA and immunohistochemistry of receptor subtype proteins have been carried out in recent years to show wide, but heterogeneous, distribution in the CNS of both P2X receptors (292, 864, 1006, 1062, 1064, 1257, 1457, 1896) and P2Y receptors (272, 989, 1172, 1179). P2X2, P2X4, and P2X6 receptors are widely expressed in the brain and often form heteromultimers. P2X1 receptors are found in some regions such as cerebellum and P2X5 receptors in the brain stem. P2X7 receptors are probably largely prejunctional. P2Y1 receptors are also abundant and widespread in the brain. The hippocampus expresses all P2X receptor subtypes and P2Y1, P2Y2, P2Y4, P2Y6, and P2Y12 receptors.

Evidence has been presented that nucleotides can act synergistically with growth factors to regulate trophic events (1228, 1398). However, a recent paper has shown that ATP can also stimulate neurite outgrowth from neuroblastoma cells independent of NGF (991). In addition to P2 receptors and the release of ATP from neurons in the brain, there is abundant evidence for P2 receptors on, and release of ATP from, glial cells, suggesting that both short- and long-term (trophic) neuronal-glial cell interactions are taking place (see sect. vii).

There are many reports of ATP acting as a cotransmitter with classical transmitters in neurons in the CNS (see sect. vii). Description of neurotransmission and neuromodulation in the brain stem, hypothalamus, and spinal cord can be found in section vii concerned with CNS control of autonomic function.

A. Cortex

Early studies carried out about purinergic signaling in the cortex have been reviewed in section vii. Although two earlier papers mentioned some direct excitatory effect of ATP in cortex (1350, 1648), serious attention to these actions rather than those of adenosine did not appear until the 1990s. ATP diphosphohydrolase was shown to be one of the ectoenzymes involved in breakdown of ATP released from rat cortical synaptosomes (117). A novel group of pyrimidine compounds has been shown to act as inhibitors of ATP and ADP hydrolysis by NTPDases in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex (323). NTPDase1 and -2 have been purified and characterized from porcine cortex synaptosomes (977).

The expression of P2X7 receptors in the CNS is hotly debated (see Refs. 45, 1495, 1628). The polymorphic variations in P2X7 receptor expression might provide an explanation, at least in part, for some of the ambiguous findings (1863). P2X7 receptors have been identified in rat cortical synaptosomes (1078) and have been claimed to mediate caspase-8/9/3-dependent apoptosis in rat primary cortical neurons (956). A recent study claims that P2X7 receptors exert a permissive role on the activation of release-enhancing presynaptic α7 nicotinic receptors coexisting in rat neocortex glutamnergic terminals (1322). Evidence has been presented that diadenosine pentaphosphate (Ap₅A) and ATP activate P2X and possibly specific dinucleotide receptors on human cerebrocortical synaptic terminals (1356).

Evidence has also been presented for P2Y receptor-mediated inhibition of NE release in the rat cortex (1802). Release of glutamate from depolarized nerve terminals has been claimed to be inhibited by agonists acting on both P1 and P2Y receptors (131). Release of ATP from cortical synaptosomes is decreased by vesamicol, which also inhibits ACh, but not glutamate release (1484). ATP receptor-mediated Ca²⁺ concentration changes in pyramidal neocortical neurons in rat brain slices from 2-wk-old rats were mediated by both P2X and P2Y receptors (994). Responses of cultured rat cerebral cortical neurons to UTP (1251) indicated the presence of P2Y₂ and/or P2Y₄ receptors. P2Y receptors were identified on synaptosomal membranes from rat cortex (1511). A P2Y receptor from the adult bovine corpus callosum was cloned and characterized and the mRNA identified in the frontal cortex (448). P2Y and muscarinic receptor activation evoke a sustained increase in intracellular calcium in rat neocortical neurons and glial cells, and it was proposed that a common calcium entry pathway was involved (1382). Interaction between P2Y and NMDA receptors in layer V pyramidal neurons of rat prefrontal cortex have been demonstrated (1081). ATP induces postsynaptic gene expression in neuron-neuron synapses via P2Y₁ receptors, which could regulate the acetylcholinesterase (AChE) promotor activity in cultured cortical neurons (1581). P2Y₁ receptors mediate inhibition of both strength and plasticity of glutamatergic synaptic neurotransmission in the rat prefrontal cortex (697). Extracellular ATP upregulates the expression of egr-1, egr-2, and egr-3, members of the early growth response family, in cultured rat primary cortical neurons (1133).

Adenosine has been shown to inhibit release of transmitters from slices of rat and rabbit cerebral cortex, including NE, ACh, GABA, and amino acids, probably involving A₁ and A₂ receptors (197) and for glutamate release A₁ and A₂A receptors (1105). Thalamocortical excitation is regulated by presynaptic adenosine (A₁) receptors and provides a mechanism by which increased adenosine levels can directly reduce cortical excitability (566). A high level of endogenous adenosine, which occurs during hypoxia, activates A₃ receptors, which inhibit synaptic potentials in pyramidal cells from the cingulate cortex (733). In vivo imaging of A₁ receptors in the human cortex has been achieved with the use of the selective A₁ antagonist 8-cyclopentyl-3-(3-[¹⁸F]fluoropropyl)-1-propylxanthine (118). Adenosine suppresses GABA₄ receptor-mediated responses in rat sacral dorsal commissural neurons (1036). In contrast, P2X receptors can act presynaptically.
in olfactory bulbs to enhance the release of glutamate (156). Evidence has been presented for uridine activation of fast transmembrane Ca\(^{2+}\) fluxes in rat cortical homogenates (870) and later identification of a uridine-specific binding site in rat cerebrocortical homogenates (962).

B. Hippocampus

There are many papers describing the actions of adenosine via P1 receptors in the hippocampus, including presynaptic modulation with both inhibition and enhancement of transmitter release by acting on A\(_1\) and A\(_{2A}\) receptors, respectively (1070, 1421), influencing both LTP and long-term depression (LTD) in CA1 neurons and synaptic plasticity (see Refs. 392, 435, 1421). Presynaptic A\(_3\) receptors have also been implicated in modulation of LTD and LTD (391). Most workers recognize that adenosine is produced following rapid ectoenzymatic breakdown of released ATP in the hippocampus (see Refs. 410, 499). Adenosine inhibits excitatory, but not inhibitory, synaptic transmission by decreasing neurotransmitter release in the rat hippocampus (1937).

A\(_1\) and A\(_{2A}\) receptors are coexpressed in pyramidal neurons and colocalized on glutamatergic nerve terminals of the rat hippocampus (1401). Modulation of hippocampal cholinergic, glutamatergic, and GABAergic transmission by ATP is dependent largely on presynaptic A\(_1\) receptors (579, 974, 1116). A\(_1\) receptor-mediated inhibition of glutamate release at rat hippocampal CA3-CA1 synapses is primarily due to inhibition of N-type Ca\(^{2+}\) channels (1100). Interactions between adenosine and metabotropic glutamate receptors in rat hippocampal slices have been reported (1545). A\(_{2A}\) and mGlu5 receptors are colocalized and mediate synergistic actions and suggest that A\(_{2A}\) receptors play a permissive role on mGlu5R receptor-mediated potentiation of NMDA effects in the hippocampus (1690). The physiological features of mossy fiber synapses are due largely to the tonic action of adenosine acting via presynaptic A\(_1\) receptors, which maintain a low basal probability of transmitter release (1174). It has been claimed that A\(_1\) receptors are strategically located on the presynaptic component of the active zone for inhibition of transmitter release as well as in the postsynaptic density to influence NMDA receptor firing and dendritic integration (1401). Activation of A\(_{2A}\) receptors facilitates brain-derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) modulation of synaptic transmission in hippocampal slices (460). Deletion of presynaptic A\(_1\) receptors impairs the recovery for synaptic transmission in the hippocampus after hypoxia (61). Hypoxia leads to a rapid (<90 min) homologous desensitization of A\(_1\) receptor-mediated inhibition of synaptic transmission that is likely to be due to an internalization of A\(_1\) receptors in nerve terminals (374). Lee and Chao (1008) have shown that purinergic signaling interacts with neurotrophin signaling, by transactivating Trk A and Trk B receptors via A\(_{2A}\) receptor stimulation.

In an analysis of the role of ATP as a transmitter in the hippocampus and its role in synaptic plasticity, Wieraszko (1858) concluded that the purinergic system is particularly involved in the long-term maintenance, rather than the initial induction, of LTP. ATP receptor activation can stimulate or inhibit glutamate release from rat hippocampal neurons, and ATP release has been implicated in hippocampal LTP (1859). P2X\(_1\), P2X\(_{2/3}\), and P2X\(_3\) receptors can act presynaptically to facilitate glutamate release, and P2Y\(_1\), P2Y\(_2\), and P2Y\(_4\) receptor activation can inhibit release from hippocampal neurons (1439). Stimulation of Schaffer collaterals of rat and mouse hippocampal slices resulted in release of ATP and an increase in the size of LTD (1859, 1860). There is preferential release of ATP upon high- but not low-frequency stimulation of rat hippocampal slices (410). Acute ATP hydrolysis is required for the regulation of a-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole-propioic acid (AMPA) receptors at hippocampal synapses; this requirement is selective for AMPA over NMDA receptors and is necessary both for LTD and LTD (1045).

ATP released from presynaptic terminals during burst stimulation (or applied extracellularly) is involved in the induction of LTD and CA1 neurons of guinea pig hippocampus through phosphorylation of extracellular domains of synaptic membrane proteins as the substrate for ectoprotein kinase (591, 1920). Extracellular ATP inhibits release of excitatory glutamate from hippocampal neurons, but stimulates release of inhibitory GABA (799, 805).

Evidence for the presence of a P2Y receptor in hippocampal neurons was presented (790, 1157). ATP inhibited K\(^+\) channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons through P2Y receptors that showed equipotency to UTP and ATP (1213), suggesting that a P2Y\(_2\) or P2Y\(_4\) subtype was involved. It was proposed that glutamate releases ATP from hippocampal neurons to act as a neurotransmitter (803). Evidence using P2 receptor antagonists was presented to suggest that both presynaptic and postsynaptic P2 receptors in the hippocampus modulate the release and action of endogenous glutamate (1188). ATP inhibits synaptic release of glutamate by acting on P2Y receptors on pyramidal neurons in hippocampal slices (1143). Presynaptic inhibitory P2 receptors in the hippocampus inhibit calcium oscillations produced by release of glutamate (949). P2 receptor-mediated inhibition of NE release in rat hippocampus has been reported (940). While presynaptic P2Y receptors mediate inhibition of transmitter release, P2X receptors mediate facilitation of transmitter release (409). Activation of P2Y\(_1\) receptors induces inhibition of the M-type K\(^+\) current in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurons (555). Examination of the
effect of ATP on the voltage-clamped, dissociated rat hippocampal neurons showed that over 30% possessed P2X receptors (82). ATP can produce facilitation of transmission in rat hippocampal slice neurons, which may require the simultaneous activation of P1 and P2 receptors (1244). Ap4A enhanced the activity of N-type Ca\(^{2+}\) channels in rat CA3 hippocampal neurons (1297).

A purinergic component of the excitatory postsynaptic current (EPSC) was identified mediated by P2X receptors in CA1 neurons of the rat hippocampus; EPSCs, which were blocked by PPADS, were elicited by stimulating the Schaffer collateral at a frequency below 0.2 Hz (1299). Evidence for fast synaptic transmission mediated by P2X receptors in CA3 pyramidal cells of rat hippocampal slice cultures has been reported (1182).

Binding studies have shown mRNA for several P2 receptor subtypes in the hippocampus, including binding to α, β-[^3H]MeATP (83, 154). Immunolocalization of the P2X4 receptor was widespread in the hippocampus; immunopositive cells were prominent in the pyramidal cell layer (in interneurons as well as pyramidal cells), scattered through CA1, CA2, and CA3 subfields as well as within the granule cell layer and hilus of the dentate gyrus (1006). P2X4 receptors are located at the subsynaptic membrane somewhat peripherally to AMPA receptors in the CA1 area of the hippocampus. Experiments with P2X4 receptor knock-out mice show that LTP at Schaffer collateral synapses is reduced, and ivermectin, which potentiates currents at P2X4 receptors, had no effect on P2X4 knock-out mice, but increases LTP in wild-type mice (1575). The authors suggest that calcium entry through subsynaptic P2X4 receptors during high-frequency stimulation contributes to synaptic strengthening.

Arguments have been presented that ATP may have a role in the protection of the function of the hippocampus from overstimulation by glutamate (799). ATP produces an initial rise and later reduction in serotonin release from perfused rat hippocampus mediated by P2X and P1(A1) receptors, respectively (1272). Noradrenergic terminals of the rat hippocampus are equipped with presynaptic P2X receptors that facilitate NE release (1307).

There are some exciting data indicating a trophic role for ATP in the hippocampus (1584). It was shown that ATP and its slowly hydrolyzable analogs strongly inhibited neurite outgrowth and also inhibited aggregation of hippocampal neurons; it was suggested that the results indicate that extracellular ATP may be involved in synaptic plasticity through modulation of NCAM-mediated adhesion and neurite outgrowth. Changes in [Ca\(^{2+}\)]\_ during ATP-induced synaptic plasticity in guinea pig hippocampal CA1 neurons have been claimed (1919).

A study of the single-channel properties of P2X receptors in outside-out patches from rat hippocampal granule cells has been carried out that suggests the presence of P2X\(_{2/4}\) and/or P2X\(_{2/6}\) and/or P2X\(_{4/6}\) heteromultimers (1884). This has been supported by P2X receptor expression studies (1616). P2X\(_7\) receptors have been implicated in the regulation of neurotransmitter release in the rat hippocampus (1628). Activation of presynaptic P2X\(_7\)-like receptors depresses mossy fiber-CA3 synaptic transmission through P38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (58). The relatively stable P2X\(_7\) agonist BzATP is enzymatically converted to adenosine in hippocampal slices so that its effects on mossy fiber terminals may be via A\(_1\) rather than P2X\(_7\) receptors (975). A stabilizing effect of extracellular ATP on synaptic efficacy and plasticity has been described in hippocampal pyramidal neurons under hypoxic conditions where there is depletion of intracellular ATP (1109).

ATP-gated presynaptic P2X\(_4\) channels facilitate excitatory transmission onto stratum radiatum interneurons, but not onto CA1 pyramidal neurons (893). This demonstration of preferential expression of functional P2X channels is a novel finding that might have wider physiological implications for purinergic signaling in the brain.

NTPDase2 and functional P2X receptors have been identified on proliferating hippocampal progenitor cells in the dentate gyrus, which may play a role in the control of hippocampal neurogenesis (1565).

ATP-induced [^3H]GABA and [^3H]glutamate release is absent in P2X\(_7\) receptor knockout mice, suggesting that ATP facilitates GABA and glutamate release by a presynaptic mechanism involving P2X\(_7\) receptors (1308).

C. Cerebellum

A high density of P2X receptor binding was found in the cerebellar cortex (83). Electron-immunocytochemistry showed localization of P2X\(_4\) receptors in subpopulations of synapses on both presynaptic and postsynaptic sites as well as on some astrocyte processes (1064). P2X\(_4\) mRNA was found in the cerebellar cortex in Purkinje, granular, and stellate basket cells and P2X\(_4\) receptor immunoreactivity, which was confined mainly to Purkinje cells (620, 1616). Functional P2X\(_3\) and P2X\(_7\) receptors in rat cerebellar synaptic terminals have also been reported (737). A lack of correlation between glutamate-induced release of ATP and neuronal death in cultured cerebellar neurons was reported (1103).

Cerebellar Purkinje neurons were shown experimentally to have P2Y receptors (918) as well as P2X (probably mainly P2X\(_3\)) receptors (620). Patch-clamp studies of dissociated cerebellar neurons revealed P2Y receptor-operated potassium channels (789). There appears to be a molecular interplay between the P2Y\(_1\) receptor and the R1 subunit of the NMDA receptor during glucose deprivation with P2Y\(_4\) receptor involvement in cell death under conditions of metabolism impairment (319).

ATP increased the release of aspartate from cultured cerebellar granule neurons and also potentiated its re-
lease by glutamate; it was concluded that this was consistent with a cotransmitter role of ATP in the cerebellum (1145). This group also showed that a P2 receptor antagonist prevented glutamate-evoked cytotoxicity in these cultured neurons (39).

cDNAs encoding three splice variants of the P2X<sub>2</sub> receptor were isolated from rat cerebellum (1578). Ecto-5'-nucleotidase has been localized on cell membranes in cultures of cerebellar granule cells and also ectophosphorylated protein and ecto-ATPase (1892), consistent with purinergic signaling. Single-channel properties of P2X receptors in rat cerebellar slices suggested that they may be P2X<sub>4,6</sub> heteromultimer receptors (700). Both ADP and adenosine prevent apoptosis of cultured rat cerebellar granule cells via P2X and A<sub>1</sub> receptors, respectively (1794). In a study by Florenzano et al. (563), it was claimed that cerebellar lesion upregulates P2X<sub>1</sub> and P2X<sub>2</sub> receptors in precerebellar nuclei.

P2Y receptors mediate both short-term presynaptic and long-term postsynaptic enhancement of GABAergic transmission between cerebellar interneurons and Purkinje cells (1481). Coexpression of functional P2X and P2Y receptors has been identified in single cerebellar granule cells (736). Modulation of synaptic activity in Purkinje neurons by ATP has been reviewed recently (442).

ATP<sub>γ</sub>S recapitulates in cultured cerebellar granule neurons many warning signs of cellular neurodegeneration occurring in vivo, including morphological abnormalities, mitochondrial impairment, free radical generation, and oxidative stress; PPADS can efficiently postpone or prevent the progression of neuronal death in a cell culture model (40).

Both P2Y<sub>1</sub> and P2X<sub>1</sub> receptors induce calcium (calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II) activation in cerebellar granule neurons, although there are differences in subcellular distribution and duration of effects between the two receptor subtypes (1017). The P2X<sub>1</sub> activation was not associated with pore formation, but its abundant presence at synaptic structure suggests a role in synaptic plasticity.

P1(A<sub>1</sub>) receptors were identified on cerebellar granule cells (1881), and adenosine was shown to selectively block parallel fiber-mediated synaptic potentials in the rat cerebellar cortex (942) and inhibit Purkinje cell firing and glutamate release from cultured cerebellar neurons (464).

D. Basal Ganglia

In vivo release of adenosine from cat basal ganglia was taken as early support for the existence of purinergic nerves in the brain (96). Autoradiographic labeling of P1(A<sub>1</sub>) receptors showed them to be exclusively restricted to the human caudate nucleus, putamen, nucleus accumbens, and globus pallidus as well as the olfactory tubercle (1111). Adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor modulation of electrically evoked GABA release from slices of rat globus pallidus was described (1127). A<sub>2A</sub> receptors also mediate inhibition of the NMDA component of excitatory synaptic currents in rat striatal neurons (1872). However, A<sub>2A</sub> receptors are located largely outside the active zone at synapses in contrast to the location of hippocampal A<sub>2A</sub> receptors, which are mostly located in the presynaptic active zone (1402). A<sub>2A</sub> receptors were also shown to be prominent in dopamine-innervated areas of the basal ganglia (1675), and adenosine-dopamine receptor-receptor interactions have been proposed to be an integrative mechanism for motor stimulation actions in basal ganglia (548). Dopamine D<sub>1</sub>, D<sub>2</sub>, and D<sub>3</sub> knockout mice showed an increase in A<sub>2A</sub> receptor binding in the caudate putamen, nucleus accumbens, and olfactory tubercle, while in A<sub>2A</sub> receptor knockout mice there was an increase in D<sub>3</sub> receptor mRNA in these regions of the basal ganglia (1564). Dopaminergic principal neurons in the ventral tegmental area do not possess somatic P2 receptors, in contrast to peripheral and central noradrenergic neurons (1359).

The extracellular actions of adenosine via P1 receptors on the striatum were the first instance in which active purines were recognized; they were largely involved in presynaptic modulation of release of dopamine, ACh, GABA, and glutamate (607). The P1 receptor subtype involved is predominantly A<sub>1</sub>, but A<sub>2</sub> receptors were shown to mediate stimulation of dopamine synthesis (364, 1675). A<sub>1</sub> receptors play a major modulatory role in dopamine and adenosine receptor signaling in the neostriatum (1915). Inactivation of adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor impairs LTP in the nucleus accumbens without altering basal synaptic transmission (414).

ATP release was demonstrated from affinity-purified rat cholinergic nerve terminals from rat caudate nucleus and adenosine resulting from ectoenzymatic breakdown of ATP, acted on presynaptic A<sub>1</sub> receptors to inhibit ACh release (1426). It was shown that ATP was released from cultured mouse embryonic neostriatal neurons (1952) and that adenosine is produced from extracellular ATP at the striatal cholinergic synapse (822). ATP-evoked potassium current in rat striatal neurons was shown to be mediated by a P2 purinergic receptor (788). ATP increases the extracellular dopamine level in rat striatum through stimulation of P2Y receptors (1963), although it has been claimed to inhibit dopamine release in the neostriatum (1724). Dopamine facilitates activation of P2X receptors by ATP (807). Intra-accumbens injection of 2-MeSATP leads to release of dopamine (928). ATP induces neurotoxicity in vivo in the rat striatum via P2 receptors (1473).

Neostriatal medium-spiny neurons and cholinergic interneurons express P2X<sub>1</sub> and P2X<sub>2</sub> receptors, but it appears that they only become functional under certain as yet unknown conditions (1512). Accumbal neuronal out-
put, reflected by both dopamine release and neuronal electrical activity, is modulated in a functionally antagonistic manner by P2 and P1 receptor stimulation (968).

E. Midbrain

GABAergic synaptic terminals from rat midbrain exhibit functional P2X and dinucleotide receptors, able to induce GABA secretion (659). Coexistence of ionotropic nucleotidic and nicotinic receptors in isolated synaptic terminals from midbrain has been demonstrated (455). GABA<sub>B</sub> receptor-mediated presynaptic potentiation of P2X receptor-mediated responses in rat midbrain synaptosomes has been reported (659). With the use of these synaptosomal preparations, it was also shown that aminergic nerve terminals possess modulatory presynaptic nucleotide and dinucleotide receptors (649). P2X<sub>3</sub> receptors have been identified on rat midbrain presynaptic terminals (455). P2X<sub>7</sub> receptors have been identified immunohistochemically and by Ca<sup>2+</sup> imaging on midbrain synaptosomes and on axodendritic prolongations of cerebellar granule cells (1156). ATP and the diadenosine polyphosphate Ap<sub>5</sub>A induce concentration-dependent glutamate release from synaptosomal populations, which was inhibited by PPADS and Ip<sub>3</sub>I, respectively (689). Ap<sub>4</sub>A was shown to be active on rat midbrain synaptosomal preparations, probably acting via P2X<sub>1</sub> or P2X<sub>3</sub> receptor subtypes or possibly by another unidentified P2X subtype (1356). Subtypes P2X<sub>1-6</sub> were detected in the periaqueductal gray area of the midbrain (1887).

Extracellular ATP increased cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup> concentration on ventral tegmental neurons of rat brain (1611). Stimulation of P2Y<sub>1</sub> receptors in the ventral tegmental area enhances dopaminergic mechanisms in vivo (967).

Adenosine mediated presynaptic modulation of glutamatergic transmission in the laterodorsal tegmentum (62). An inhibitory GABAergic feedback projection to the ventral tegmental area is stimulated by adenosine either directly or indirectly via glutamate release (968).

F. Thalamus

Adenosine promotes burst activity in guinea pig geniculocortical neurons (1305). Adenosine can downregulate inhibitory postsynaptic responses in thalamus and exert antioscillatory effects (1756). Adenosine inhibits synaptic release of GABA and glutamate by stimulation of presynaptic A<sub>1</sub> receptors in the subthalamic nucleus (1550).

P2X receptors have been localized in thalamus using αβ-[<sup>3</sup>H]meATP binding (154), and P2Y receptors have also been described in thalamic neurons (1157). Nociceptive activity was elicited by electrical stimulation of afferent C-fibers in the sural nerve and recorded from single neurons in the rat ventrobasal complex of the thalamus; the P2 receptor antagonist Reactive red, administered intrathecally, produced significant reduction of the evoked activity in thalamic neurons (479).

G. Habenula

The first clear demonstration of ATP receptor-mediated fast synaptic currents in the CNS was described in the rat medial habenula (506). These synaptic currents were mimicked by ATP and reversibly blocked by suramin and by αβ-meATP desensitization. The evidence was extended by demonstration of ATP release from an isolated rat habenula preparation during electrical field stimulation (1624, 1796). This group later showed that the projections from the triangular septal and septofimbrial nucleus to the habenula are the major source of ATP in the rat habenula and utilize ATP as a fast transmitter, probably with glutamate as a cotransmitter (1626). It was concluded by another group that the P2X receptor-mediated synaptic currents were the only calcium-permeable fast transmitter-gated currents in these neurons (1430). LTP of glutamatergic synaptic transmission induced by activation of presynaptic P2Y receptors in the rat medial habenula nucleus has also been claimed (1379).

H. Behavioral Studies

While the involvement of purinergic signaling in neurotransmission and neuromodulation in the CNS is now well established, there are relatively few studies of the involvement of purinergic signaling in behavioral pathways, apart from brain stem control of autonomic functions (see sect. vii), although behavioral changes have been reported in pathological situations (see sect. xiB5).

1. Learning and memory

ATP and adenosine are involved in mechanisms of synaptic plasticity and memory formation (410, 1859). ATP coreleased with glutamate induces LTP in CA1 neurons associated with learning and memory (592, 1182, 1929; see also sect. viB). Nanomolar concentrations of ATP induce long-lasting enhancement of LTP in hippocampal neurons; the P2 antagonist suramin inhibited activity of the ectoenzyme apyrase, which has been shown to participate in the mechanisms of memory acquisition (171). It has been suggested that ATP coreleased with glutamate activates CA1 pyramidal hippocampal neurons, allowing calcium to enter postsynaptic cells and thereby inhibiting the effectiveness of NMDA receptors in inducing LTP (1300). Because P2X receptors contribute to synaptic transmission, mainly at low frequencies of stimulation, they may act as a dynamic low-frequency filter,
preventing weak stimuli from inducing LTP and long-lasting changes in synaptic efficacy. Mice lacking the P2X3 receptor exhibit abnormalities in hippocampal synaptic plasticity, but not in special learning (1832).

Large rises in $[Ca^{2+}]_i$ in CA1 neurons induce LTP, but small rises induce LTD (1919). There is expression of functional P2X receptor channels in the axons of CA3 neurons branching to their postsynaptic targets and predominantly in nerve terminals forming synapses with interneurons (893).

It has been shown that ATP analogs can facilitate LTP through P2 receptor activation that triggers adenosine release, leading to activation of P1(A2A) receptors (37), which are claimed to be involved in modulating spatial recognition memory in mice (1823). Activation of adenosine receptors in the posterior cingulate cortex impairs memory retrieval in the rat (1333).

Tetanus-induced heterosynaptic depression in the hippocampus is a key cellular mechanism in neural networks implicated in learning and memory. ATP release from glial cells, degradation to adenosine, and activation of A1 receptors on Schaffer collaterals appear to underlie heterosynaptic depression (1542). Mice lacking the A1 receptor have normal spatial learning and plasticity, but they habituate more slowly (644). LTP is impaired in middle-aged rats and provides a possible explanation for memory losses during normal aging and indicate that, with regard to plasticity, different segments of pyramidal neurons age at different rates (1416).

Clearly there are multiple roles for P2 and P1 receptors in relation to learning and memory, but the way that therapeutic manipulation of purinergic mechanisms can be used to improve these functions is still unresolved. Higher order cognitive functions, including learning and memory in the prefrontal cortex, appear to involve P2Y receptor signaling (1874).

2. Sleep and arousal

The hypnotic/sedative (somatic) actions of adenosine are well known as are the central stimulant actions of methylxanthine antagonists (see Refs. 114, 500, 538). Adenosine, acting through A1 receptors, is an endogenous, homeostatic sleep factor, mediating the sleepiness that follows prolonged wakefulness. Perfusion of antisense oligonucleotide to the A1 receptor in the basal forebrain of the rat confirmed the role of A1 receptors in promoting sleep (1697), and cyclopentyl-1,3-dimethylxanthine, an A1 specific antagonist, in wild-type mice inhibited rebound sleep (1638). Sleep deprivation induces an increase in A1 receptor mRNA in basal forebrain (114). The effect of sleep deprivation on the “righting reflex” in the rat is partially reversed by administration of A1 and A2 receptor antagonists (1736). Old rats have higher extracellular levels of adenosine compared with young rats across the 24-h diurnal sleep cycle, but a reduction and sensitivity of the adenosine receptors may be a contributing factor to the decline in sleep drive in the elderly (1196).

The basal forebrain as well as neurons in the cholinergic laterodorsal tegmental nuclei are essential areas for mediating the sleep-inducing effects of adenosine by inhibition of wake-promoting neurons (60). It has been suggested that adenosine may promote sleep by blocking inhibitory inputs on ventrolateral preoptic area sleep-active neurons (1177). A2A receptors in the subarachnoid space below the rostral forebrain, activating cells in the nucleus accumbens that increase activity of ventrolateral preoptic area neurons, may also play a role in the somnogenic effect of adenosine (1510). The sleep-promoting process induced by the A2A agonist CGS21680 was associated with a decline in the activity of orexin neurons (1503). Direct administration of adenosine into the brain elicits an EEG profile indicative of deep sleep, i.e., an increase in rapid-eye-movement (REM) sleep with a reduction in REM sleep latency, resulting in an increase in total sleep (312). In vivo microdialysis measurements in freely behaving cats showed that adenosine extracellular concentrations in the basal forebrain cholinergic region increased during spontaneous wakefulness and during prolonged wakefulness and declined slowly during recovery sleep (1369). It has been suggested that diurnal and age-related variation of the activity of ecto-5’-nucleotidase in the basal forebrain may underlie the role that adenosine plays in promoting sleep and allowing wakefulness (1089). A functional genetic variation of adenosine deaminase affects the duration and intensity of deep sleep in humans (1415). Adenosine and caffeine modulate circadian rhythms in the Syrian hamster (49), and A1 receptors regulate the response of the hamster and mouse circadian clock to light (1567).

P2X2 receptor mRNA and protein are expressed by all hypothalamic hypocretin/orexin neurons and might therefore be involved in the regulation of the functions of orexin associated with arousal and wakefulness (564, 1882). A recent study has identified P2Y1 and P2Y4 receptors on histaminergic neurons located on the tuberomammillary nucleus of the posterior hypothalamus that mediate increase firing (1541). These neurons are tonically active during wakefulness, but cease firing during sleep; the authors suggest that excitation of the wake-active tuberomammillary neurons by nucleotides and the lack of adenosine action may be an important factor in sleep-wake regulation.

3. Locomotion

The central inhibitory effects of adenosine on spontaneous locomotor activity of rodents and antagonism by caffeine have been known for some time (e.g., Refs. 105,
Later A2A receptors on the nucleus accumbens were shown to mediate locomotor depression (107). Modulation of striatal A1 and A2 receptor-mediated activity induces rotational behavior in response to dopaminergic stimulation in intact rats (1367). Interactions between adenosine and L-type Ca2+ channels in the locomotor activity of rat was demonstrated (525). A predominant role for A1 receptors in the motor-activity effects of acutely administered caffeine in rats has been reported (50). A combination of A1 and A2A receptor blocking agents induces caffeine-like spontaneous locomotor activity in mice (984).

It has been reported that ATP continuously modulates the cerebellar circuit by increasing the inhibitory input to Purkinje neurons, probably via P2X5 and P2Y4 receptor subtypes, thus decreasing the main cerebellar output activity, which contributes to locomotor coordination (210). P2X2 receptor immunoreactivity in the cerebellum was demonstrated and claimed to be consistent with a role for extracellular ATP acting as a fast transmitter in motor learning and coordination of movement (865). Administration of the P2 receptor agonist 2-MeSATP into the nucleus accumbens of rats raises the extracellular level of dopamine and enhances locomotion (928, 1610). Enhanced motor activity is also produced by the psychostimulant amphetamine, but the P2 receptor antagonist PPADS blocks these motor effects (930). Adult rats trained in a step-down inhibitory avoidance task or submitted to isolated foot-shock showed increased ATP hydrolysis in synaptosomes prepared from the cingulate cortex, suggesting that the ectonucleotidase pathway may be involved in memory consolidation of step-down inhibitory avoidance in the cortex (1332). Inhibitory avoidance training led to decreased ATP diphosphohydrolase activity in hippocampal synaptosomes, suggesting involvement of this enzyme in the formation of inhibitory avoidance memory (169). Intrahippocampal infusion of suramin, acting either by blocking purinergic neurotransmission or as an inhibitor of ATP degradation, modulated inhibitory avoidance learning in rats (170). The inhibitory avoidance task is associated with a decrease in hippocampal nucleotidase activities in adult male, but not female, rats (1458).

ATP is released during swimming of frog embryos, to activate P2Y receptors and produce an increase in excitability of the spinal motor circuits; while adenosine, produced following the breakdown of ATP, lowers the excitability of the motor circuits (422). It was suggested that a gradually changing balance between the actions of ATP and adenosine underlies the rundown of the motor pattern for swimming in *Xenopus*.

4. Feeding

Adenosine given centrally can result in a decrease in food intake (1024). In a later paper this group showed that the adenosine agonist \( \text{A}^6-\text{R}-\text{phenylisopropyladenosine (R-PIA)} \) stimulated feeding in rats; this effect was not blocked by caffeine, but the opioid antagonist naloxone did block R-PIA-induced eating (1023).

In the striatum, extracellular ATP and adenosine are involved in the regulation of the feeding-associated mesolimbic neuronal activity in an antagonistic manner (929). The ATP-induced increase in cytosolic Ca\(^{2+}\) concentration (1610) and feeding-evoked dopamine release (967) have been demonstrated in the rat nucleus accumbens. PPADS suppresses the feeding-evoked dopamine release in the nucleus accumbens, a brain region regarded as important for the regulation of appetite behavior and reinforcement (928). It has been reported that feeding behavior relies on tonic activation of A2A receptors in the nucleus accumbens in rats (1200). NTPDase3 and 5’-ectonucleotidase regulate the levels of adenosine involved in feeding behavior in rat brain (126). Enhanced food intake after stimulation of hypothalamic P2Y1 receptors in rats has been described recently (927). Expression of P2Y1 receptors in the hypothalamus of the rat is enhanced by reduced food availability (1535).

Neonatal rat handling, a brief separation from the mother in the neonatal period, can lead to increased sweet food consumption in adulthood; this appears to be associated with decreased hydrolysis of AMP in the nucleus accumbens and P1 receptor-mediated modulation of dopamine neurotransmission (1574).

5. Mood and motivation

Adenosine has been reported to interact with the psychotomimetic phencyclidine and with alcohol, both agents being potent mood regulators (see Ref. 1867; see also sect. 1E2). Striatal A2A receptors appear to be an important mediator of the molecular and behavioral sequelae following administration of the antipsychotic drug haloperidol (1834). There is selective attenuation of psychostimulant-induced behavioral responses in mice lacking A2A receptors (339). Caffeine, a P1 receptor antagonist, has been considered as the most widely used psychologically active drug of benefit for many psychomotor variables, including choice reaction time, mood state, and sensory vigilance (see Refs. 579, 847). Evidence was presented that purinergic stimulation via inosine and hypoxanthine can produce an anxiety response that is related to the benzodiazepine receptor (1814). Mice lacking the A1 receptor showed signs of increased anxiety (839). Stimulation of P2Y1 receptors causes anxiolytic-like effects, which appear to involve P2Y1 receptor-mediated NO production (926). An antidepressant effect of adenosine has been reported in mice, apparently involving A1 and A2A receptors (875; see sect. 3B5). The inhibitory action of dilazep on clonidine-induced aggressive behavior was claimed to be substantially attributed to central
purinoceptor stimulation (1761). Suramin blocked the conditioned fear response in a rat model, suggesting that P2 receptors might be involved in fear behavior (1986). A1 receptor activation selectively impairs the acquisition of fear conditioning in rats (386). Reduced adenosinergic activity, mostly at A1 receptors, is associated with the complex network of changes in neurotransmitter pathways related to manic behavior (1088). An A2A receptor genetic polymorphism has been implicated in “panic disorder.”

P2 receptors of the mesolimbic-mesocortical system, probably of the P2Y1 subtype, are involved in the release of transmitters such as dopamine and glutamate, which are responsible for the generation and pattern of the behavioral outcome after motivation-related stimuli (970). Antagonism of A2A receptors by KW-6002 given systemically enhances motor and motivational responses in the rat (1266). Evidence from A2A receptor knockout mice suggests that A2A receptors are involved in goal-directed behavior (1564).

VII. CENTRAL CONTROL OF AUTONOMIC FUNCTION

Research into the central control of autonomic function by purinergic signaling has attracted particular attention in recent years. Furthermore, since adenosine, rather than ATP, was considered for many years to be the principal receptor present in the brain, the early papers concerned with central autonomic control were largely concerned with the effects of adenosine on P1 receptors, but there are more recent studies of the involvement of P2 receptors (664, 1605, 1926).

While the main areas of the brain concerned with control of autonomic function are the brain stem and hypothalamus, the prefrontal cortex is implicated in the integration of sensory, limbic, and autonomic information (see Ref. 679). However, no studies into the possible involvement of purinergic signaling by the prefrontal cortex appear to have been undertaken yet.

A. Ventrolateral Medulla

The ventrolateral medulla (VLM) contains a network of respiratory neurons that are responsible for the generation and shaping of respiratory rhythm; it also functions as a chemoreceptive area mediating the ventilating response to hypercapnia. Evidence has been presented that ATP acting on P2X2 receptors expressed in VLM neurons influences these functions (665).

Iontophoretic application of ATP excited the spinal cord-projection neurons in the rostral VLM (RVLM) of the medulla oblongata causing powerful vasopressor actions, a response that was mimicked and then blocked by \( \alpha,\beta \)-meATP as well as by suramin (1668). A further study suggested that two P2X receptor subtypes might be present in RVLM neurons, one sensitive to both ATP and \( \alpha,\beta \)-meATP and the other sensitive to ATP, but not to \( \alpha,\beta \)-meATP (1393). Activation of P2X receptors in the VLM was shown to be capable of producing marked excitation of both sympathoexcitatory and sympathoinhibitory neurons (761). However, P2Y as well as P2X receptors appear to be involved in neural activity in the RVLM (1393). Evidence was presented to suggest that CO2-evoked changes in respiration are mediated, at least in part, by P2X receptors in the retrofacial area of the VLM (1705). CO2-P2X-mediated actions were observed only in inspiratory neurons that have purinoceptors with pH sensitivity (characteristic of the P2X2 receptor subtype) that could account for the actions of CO2 in modifying ventilatory activity. Not surprisingly, adenosine was shown to be a neuromodulator in the RLVM (1704). It has been shown that a high percentage of NOS-immunoreactive neurons in the RVLM and supraoptic nucleus (SON) of the hypothalamus are also P2X2 receptor immunoreactive (1927). During hypoxia, release of ATP in the VLM plays an important role in the hypoxic ventilatory response in rats (664, 667, 668). It was suggested that during sustained hypoxia, the central respiratory drive may partially depend on a balance between the excitatory action of ATP and the inhibiting action of adenosine in the ventral respiratory column. It was proposed that modulation of respiratory output induced by adenosine was due both to a decrease in synaptic transmission in respiration-related neurons via presynaptic A1 receptors and inactivation, via membrane hyperpolarization of medullary inspiratory neurons by postsynaptic A1 receptors (735). A2A receptor binding studies showed localization in several brain stem regions, including RVLM, nucleus tractus solitarius (NTS), and dorsal vagal motor neurons, involved in autonomic function, consistent with the idea that adenosine acts as a neuromodulator of a variety of cardiorespiratory reflexes (1706). P1(A2A) receptors that are expressed by GABAergic neurons in the ventral and ventrolateral medulla are likely to play a role in mediating adenosine-induced respiratory depression (1946).

Intrathecal application of P2X receptor agonists and antagonists indicate that P2X3 or P2X2/3 receptors on the trigeminal primary afferent terminals in the medullary dorsal horn (trigeminal subnucleus caudalis) enhance trigeminal nociceptive transmission (356, 769), perhaps by increasing glutaminergic neurotransmission (831).

B. Trigeminal Mesencephalic Nucleus

Although the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus (MNV) is located in the CNS, it contains cell bodies of primary afferent neurons that relay proprioceptive infor-
multimers and P2X2/5 heteromultimers (1318). It has been suggested that in the MNV there is ATP receptor-mediated enhancement of fast excitatory glutamate release onto trigeminal mesencephalic motor nucleus neurons (894).

C. Area Postrema

Injection of adenosine into the area postrema produced decreased heart rate and systolic and diastolic blood pressure. Dense areas of P2X2 receptor immunoreactivity were demonstrated in the rat area postrema (69).

D. Locus Coeruleus

There were early reports of modulation of neurons in the locus coeruleus (LC) by adenosine (1548, 1689). The first report of the action (depolarization) of ATP on P2 receptors in LC was by Harms et al. (710), and later papers examined the ionic mechanism and receptor characterization of these responses (794, 1115, 1551). α,β-MeATP and α,β-methylene ADP (α,β-meADP) were shown to increase the firing rate of rat LC neurons (1497). Both P2X and P2Y receptors are present on LC neurons (585, 1497). Intracellular recordings from slices of rat LC led to the suggestion that ATP may be released either as the sole transmitter from purinergic neurons terminating in the LC or as a cotransmitter with NE from recurrent axon collaterals or dendrites of the LC neurons themselves (1243), the latter proposal being supported experimentally in a later paper (1360). Microinjection of ATP or α,β-meATP into LC (and periaqueductal gray matter) led to changes in bladder function and arterial blood pressure (1436). Purinergic modulation of cardiovascular function in the rat LC involves a functional interaction between tonically active purinergic and noradrenergic systems (1928).

E. Nucleus Tractus Solitarius

The NTS (particularly neurons in the caudal NTS) is a central relay station for viscerosensory information to respiratory, cardiovascular, and digestive neuronal networks. Extracellular purines have been claimed to be the primary mediators signaling emergency changes in the internal environment in the CNS. NTS is a major integrative center in the brain stem that is involved in reflex control of the cardiovascular system; stimulation of P2X receptors in the NTS evokes hypotension with decreases in both cardiac output and total peripheral resistance (923). Injection of adenosine into the NTS produced dose-related decreases in heart rate and systolic and diastolic blood pressures (108, 1729). NTS A2A receptor activation elicits hindlimb vasodilatation (925). ATP and its slowly degradable analog, β,γ-meATP, also produced dose-related potent vasodepressor and bradycardic effects, suggesting that P2 as well as P1 receptors were involved, although P1 receptor antagonists substantially reduced the cardiovascular effects of both ATP and adenosine. The effects of adenosine were shown to be due to its neuromodulatory actions (1187, 1706). Evidence has been presented implicating an interaction between NO and adenosine in NTS cardiovascular regulation (1063). Stimulation of A2A receptors in NTS decreases mean arterial pressure, heart rate, and renal sympathetic nerve activity (1530). A1 and A2A receptors have counteracting effects on hindlimb vasculature (1128).

Patch-clamp studies of neurons dissociated from rat NTS revealed P2 receptor-mediated responses (1749) and microinjection of P2 receptor agonists into the subpontine NTS in anesthetized rats produced reduction of arterial blood pressure (523) probably via a P2X1 or P2X3 receptor subtype, since α,β-meATP was particularly potent. It was suggested that the actions of ATP and adenosine in the NTS may be functionally linked to selectively coordinate the regulation of regional vasomotor tone (108).

Purines applied in the NTS have been shown to affect baroreceptor and cardiorespiratory functions (1348, 1530). Microinjections into the caudal NTS of anesthetized spontaneously breathing cats showed α,β-meATP elicited a distinct pattern of cardiorespiratory response, namely, dose-related decrease in tidal volume and respiratory minute volume; at higher doses a pronounced apnea was produced (106). This suggested that a P2X receptor was present, perhaps involved in the processing of sensation from pulmonary receptors related to the Breuer-Hering and pulmonary C-fiber reflexes. Impaired arterial baroreflex regulation of heart rate after blockade of P2 receptors in the NTS has been reported (1530). Microinjection of ATP into caudal NTS of awake rats produces respiratory responses, but not the sympathoexcitatory component of the chemoreflex (51). It has been suggested that caudal commissural NTS P2 receptors play a role in the neurotransmission of the parasympathetic (bradycardic) component of the chemoreceptor reflex (1320).

Activation of P2X and P1(A2A) receptors in the NTS elicits differential control of lumbar and renal sympathetic nerve activity, and in a later paper from this group, it was concluded that the fast responses to stimulation of
Glossal motoneurons (128).

The immunohistochemical distribution of P2X receptor subtypes in the NTS of the rat has been described (1925). Colocalization of P2X2 and P2X3 immunoreactivity has been described in the NTS (1811). At the electron microscope level, P2X3 receptor-positive boutons have been shown to synapse on dendrites and cell bodies and have complex synaptic relationships with other axon terminals and dendrites (1062). P2X2 receptors have been localized presynaptically in vagal afferent fibers in rat NTS (70). A whole cell patch-clamp study of neurons in the caudal NTS led to the conclusion that ATP activates 1) presynaptic P1(A1) receptors after breakdown to adenosine, reducing evoked release of glutamate from the primary afferent nerve terminals, and 2) presynaptic P2X receptors on the axon terminals of intrinsic excitatory caudal NTS neurons, facilitating spontaneous release of glutamate (880).

Purinergic and vanilloid receptor activation releases glutamate from separate cranial afferent terminals in the NTS corresponding to myelinated and unmyelinated pathways in the NTS; ATP probably activates P2X3 receptors on vagal afferents (834).

It has been shown that microinjection of ATP into NTS of awake rats produced pressor and bradycardic responses by independent mechanisms: activation of the parasympathetic bradycardic component appears to involve interaction of P2 and excitatory amino acid receptors, whereas the pressor response was not affected by blockade of receptors to ATP or adenosine (437). In a later study by this group with awake rats, they showed that microinjection of ATP into different subregions of the NTS produces a diverse pattern of hemodynamic and respiratory responses (52). With low doses of P2X receptor agonist into the NTS, bradycardia is mediated via sympathetic withdrawal, whereas at high doses, both sympathetic and parasympathetic components contribute similarly to bradycardia; only the sympathetic component of bradycardia contributes significantly to the hypotension induced by NTS P2X receptor stimulation (924).

Evidence has been presented that the major mechanism of the NTS network excitation by ATP is by way of triggering Ca2+-dependent exocytosis of glutamate, but not that of GABA, by Ca2+ entry through presynaptic P2 receptor activation (1555).

F. Motor and Sensory Nuclei

P1(A1) adenosine receptor agonists presynaptically inhibit both GABAergic and glutamatergic synaptic transmission in periaqueductal gray neurons (77). Adenosine suppresses excitatory glutamatergic inputs to rat hypoglossal motoneurons (128).

The mRNA for P2X4 and P2X6 receptors as well as three P2X2 receptor subunit isoforms has been identified in the hypoglossal nucleus, and this was taken to indicate modulation of inspiratory hypoglossal activity and perhaps a general role in modulatory motor outflow in the CNS (378, 600). A potentially important role for P2 receptor synaptic signaling in respiratory motor control is suggested by the multiple physiological effects of ATP in hypoglossal activity associated with the presence of P2X2, P2X4, and P2X6 receptor mRNA in nucleus ambiguous and the hypoglossal nucleus (378, 600). Presynaptic P2X7-like receptors mediate enhanced excitatory synaptic transmission to hypoglossal motor neurons (808).

Evidence for multiple P2X and P2Y subtypes in the rat medial vestibular nucleus has been presented (352). A P2Y receptor subtype activated by ADP was identified in medulla neurons isolated from neonatal rat brain (791), perhaps, with hindsight, P2Y1, P2Y12, or P2Y13 receptors.

The actions of ATP and ACh were examined with patch-clamp recording on dissociated preganglionic neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus (DMV); the results suggested that these neurons functionally localized nicotinic and P2X receptors (1198). Over 90% of the preganglionic neurons in this nucleus respond to ATP, and RT-PCR showed mRNA in the DMV encoding P2X2 and P2X1 receptors; it was suggested that the functional receptors expressed in DMV neurons are characterized mainly by P2X2 and P2X6/0 subtypes (1752). Dense areas of P2X2 receptor immunoreactivity were described on the dorsal vagal complex (68). An electronmicroscope immunocytochemical study has shown P2X6 receptors expressed by both neurons and glia in the rat dorsal vagal complex (67). The complex effects of ATP on respiratory phrenic motor neuron output, in conjunction with the rich expression of ATP receptors on phrenic motor neurons, suggest that purinergic signaling plays an important role in controlling motor outflow from the CNS (1151).

P2X receptors are expressed in the medial nucleus of the trapezoid body of the auditory brain stem where they act to facilitate transmitter release in the superior olivary complex (1838). Although ATP potentiates release at both excitatory and inhibitory synapses, it does so via different P2X receptor subtypes expressed at different locations: P2X3 receptors on cell bodies or axons of excitatory pathways and P2X1 receptors on the presynaptic terminals of inhibitory pathways. A1 rather than P2X receptors have been implicated during high-frequency glutamatergic synaptic transmission in the calyx of Held (1883). P2 receptors modulate excitability, but do not mediate pH sensitivity of respiratory chemoreceptors in the retrotrapezoid nucleus on the ventral surface of the brain stem (1190).
G. Hypothalamus

ATP and α,β-meATP excite neurosecretory vasopressin cells in the SON, an effect blocked by suramin (430). This was claimed to be the first demonstration of a specific physiological role for central purinergic signaling, i.e., regulation of secretion of the neurohormone vasopressin. Suramin did not block the excitatory effect of locally applied NE on vasopressin cells, but did block excitation produced by vagus nerve stimulation. The magnocellular neurons of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei receive a dense plexus of fibers originating from noradrenergic neurons in the VLM. Although NE-containing neurons of the caudal medulla provide a direct excitatory input to supraoptic vasopressin cells, they do not use NE as their primary transmitter; ATP was shown to be acting as a cotransmitter with NE in these neurons (235). Corelease of ATP and NE from superfused rat hypothalamic slices was also demonstrated by Sperlagh et al. (1626), although it was questioned whether they were released from the same nerve endings. However, further support for cotransmitter release of ATP with NE at synapses in the hypothalamus comes from evidence that purinergic and adrenergic agonists synergize when stimulating vasopressin and oxytocin release (867). Candidates for coreleased transmitters in NE-containing neurons include SP and NPY as well as ATP, and it has been proposed that SP and NPY differentially potentiate ATP- and NE-stimulated vasopressin and oxytocin release (868). Purinergic and GABAergic cotransmission has also been claimed in the lateral hypothalamic nucleus of the chick embryo (835) with cholinergic modulation of the cotransmitter release (836). Evidence has been presented that ATP may be released from magnocellular neurons (1727).

A study of the effects of ATP in increasing [Ca\(^{2+}\)]\(_i\), in cultured rat hypothalamic neurons was taken to support the action of ATP as an excitatory neurotransmitter (345). Excitatory effects of ATP via P2X receptors in acutely dissociated ventromedial hypothalamic neurons have also been described (1609). A role for adenosine A\(_1\) receptors in mediating cardiovascular changes evoked during stimulation of the hypothalamic defense area has been postulated (429). Application of ATP and UTP (but not adenosine) produced TTX-insensitive depolarizations accompanied by increases in input conductance in supraoptic magnocellular neurosecretory cells; both P2X and P2Y receptors have been suggested to be involved (744).

Ultrastructural localization of both P2X\(_2\) (1067) and P2X\(_5\) (1066) receptor immunoreactivity at both pre- and postsynaptic sites in the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system has been described. Purinergic regulation of stimulus-secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis has been reviewed (1726). From a study of the expression of P2X receptor subtypes in the SON using RT-PCR, in situ hybridization, Ca\(^{2+}\) imaging, and whole cell patch-clamp techniques, it was concluded that P2X\(_3\) and P2X\(_4\) receptors were predominant, but that P2X\(_7\) receptors were also present (1552). A recent study has shown that P2X\(_5\) receptors are expressed on neurons containing vasopressin and NOS in the rat hypothalamus (1905).

It has been suggested that ATP, cosecreted with vasopressin and oxytocin, may play a key role in the regulation of stimulus-secretion coupling in the neurohypophysis (1625) by acting through P2X\(_2\) receptors increasing arginine vasopressin (AVP) release, and after breakdown to adenosine, acting via P1(A\(_1\)) receptors (inhibiting N-type Ca\(^{2+}\) channels) to decrease neuroptide release (1821). Adenosine was also shown to modulate activity in supraoptic neurons by inhibiting N-type Ca\(^{2+}\) channels via A\(_1\) receptors (1254). Evidence for the involvement of purinergic signaling in hypothalamus and brain stem nuclei in body temperature regulation has been presented (669).

Early studies of the roles of adenosine in the hypothalamus have been reviewed (272). Presynaptic P1 receptors mediate inhibition of GABA release in suprachiasmatic and arcuate nucleus neurons. Adenosine-induced presynaptic inhibition of inhibitory postsynaptic currents (IPSCs) and EPSCs in rat hypothalamus SON neurons via A\(_1\) receptors indicates inhibition of release of both GABA and glutamate. Release of \(^3\)H-labeled nucleosides from \(^3\)H]adenine-labeled hypothalamic synapticosomes was first described in 1979. Adenosine deaminase-containing neurons in the posterior hypothalamus innervate mesencephalic primary sensory neurons, perhaps indicating purinergic control of jaw movements.

A hypothalamic role has been suggested for extracellular ATP to facilitate copper uptake and copper stimulation of the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) from medium eminence, via an interaction with purinergic receptors (104). The hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) is regarded as the site of the endogenous biological clock controlling mammalian circadian rhythms. Long-term communication between glial cells, reflected by waves of fluorescence indicating Ca\(^{2+}\) movements, possibly via gap junctions, can be induced by ATP, as well as by glutamate and 5-HT (1767). ATP releases LHRH from isolated hypothalamic granules (297).

ATP injected into the paraventricular nucleus stimulates release of AVP resulting in antidiuretic action through renal AVP (V\(_2\)) receptors, and in a later study this group showed that ATP (but not ADP, AMP, or adenosine) injected into the SON also decreased urine outflow (1183). Stimulation of the hypothalamic defense area produces autonomic responses that include papillary dilatation, piloerection, tachypnea, tachycardia, and a marked pressor response.

LHRH is released from the hypothalamus in pulses at hourly intervals, which is essential for the maintenance of...
normal reproductive function. Studies of an in vivo culture preparation of LHRH neurons show that ATP stimulates LHRH release, probably via P2X2 and P2X4 receptor subtypes, and may be involved in synchronization of the Ca2+ oscillations that appear to underlie the pulsatile release of LHRH (1694). The authors also speculate that glial cells expressing P2Y1 and P2Y2 receptors may also participate in this process.

ATP-stimulated vasopressin release from hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal explants is terminated partly by P2 receptor desensitization and partly by ectoenzyme degradation of ATP to adenosine (1604). ATP and the α1-adrenoceptor agonist phenylephrine evoke synergistic stimulation of vasopressin and oxytocin release from the hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal systems, and the authors speculate that this allows for a sustained elevation of vasopressin release in response to extended stimuli such as severe hemorrhage, chronic hypotension, or congestive heart failure (1605).

P2X1,6 receptor subunits are present on paraventricular nucleus neurons projecting to the RVLM in the rat, suggesting a role for ATP on the paraventricular nucleus in the regulation of sympathetic nerve activity (327).

H. Spinal Cord

Spinal circuits, spinal afferent influx, and descending influences from brain stem and hypothalamus work together in the integrative activities of the preganglionic sympathetic neurons, which regulate the activity on many organs (824).

There was early identification of dense areas of acid phosphatase and 5′-nucleotidase activity in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cords of rats and mice, and the possible implication for purinergic transmission was raised (1672). P1 (A1 and A2) receptors on neurons in the dorsal and ventral spinal cord mediate modulation of neuronal activity by adenosine (358, 628, 1330). Adenosine reduces glutamate release from rat spinal synaptosomes (1040).

Excitation of dorsal horn neurons by ATP was also recognized early (see sect. μC) and described in more detail later (1039, 1410, 1489). ATP-evoked increases in intracellular calcium were demonstrated in both neurons and glia of the dorsal spinal cord (1491). It was later shown that the ATP-evoked release of Ca2+ from astrocytes was via the PLC-β1/IP3 pathway (1492), suggesting mediation via a P2Y receptor. It was proposed that ATP released in synaptic regions acts as a synaptic modulator by augmenting the actions of excitatory amino acids (1037). ATP was also shown to inhibit slow depolarization via P2Y receptors in substantia gelatinosa neurons (1939). Properties of P2Y receptors in Xenopus spinal neurons related to motor pattern generation have been reported (220). A recent study has identified P2Y1 and P2Y4 receptor mRNA in subpopulations of dorsal horn neurons, whereas motor neurons in the ventral horn expressed P2Y4 and P2Y6 receptor mRNA (939). In addition, astrocytes in the gray matter expressed P2Y1 receptor mRNA and microglia throughout the spinal cord expressed P2Y12 receptor mRNA.

mRNA for P2X2, P2X3, and P2X6 receptors have been identified within spinal motor nuclei (378). P2X3 immunoreactivity is apparent on the axon terminals of DRG neurons that extend across the entire mediolateral extent of inner lamina II of the dorsal horn (188, 686, 1208). The immunolabeled nerve profiles in lamina II for P2X3 receptors are located largely on terminals with ultrastructural characteristics of sensory afferent terminals (1062). In contrast, although P2X3 immunoreactivity is most prominent in lamina II, it is also seen in deeper layers, and only rarely overlaps with P2X3 immunoreactivity (1811). Autoradiography of α,β-[3H]meATP showed strong binding in medulla oblongata and spinal cord of the rat (1743). At central terminals of primary afferent neurons, ATP has been shown to act either presynaptically facilitating glutamate release (687, 1039, 1208) or postsynaptically (102, 608, 1037). ATP facilitates spontaneous glycnergic IPSCs in neurons from rat substantia gelatinosa mechanically dissociated from the dorsal horn (1418), and P2X receptors are also expressed on glycinergic presynaptic nerve terminals (823). Distinct subtypes of P2X receptors have been shown to be functionally expressed at pre- and postsynaptic sites in lamina V neurons in rat dorsal spinal cord, and it was suggested that purinergic signaling in deep dorsal horn neurons becomes more important during postnatal development (1561; see sect. xA1).

ATP has been shown to be released from dorsal and ventral spinal cord synaptosomes (1506, 1856). Morphine and capsaicin release purines from capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent nerve terminals in the spinal cord (1676).

Within the spinal cord, P2X receptors are present in a subpopulation of dorsal horn neurons (102). ATP is coreleased with GABA (837). In addition to acting as a fast excitatory synaptic transmitter, ATP facilitates excitatory transmission by increasing glutamate release and enhances inhibitory neurotransmission mediated by both GABA and glycine (779, 1418). P2X3 receptors are involved in transient modulation of glutamate release in lamina II of the spinal cord, but a different P2X receptor subtype (perhaps P2X1/5 or P2X1/6) was involved in long-lasting modulation in lamina V (1211). The authors concluded that differential modulation of sensory inputs into different sensory regions by P2X receptor subtypes represents an important mechanism of sensory processing in the spinal cord dorsal horn. There is potentiation of inhibitory glycnergic neurotransmission by Zn2+ and a syn-
ergistic interplay between presynaptic P2X$_2$ and postsynaptic glycine receptors (1003).

In the ventral horn, almost all large cholinergic COOH terminals contacting motoneurons (91%) show P2X$_7$ receptor immunoreactivity, while only \( \sim 32\% \) of the motor axon terminals in the ventral horn are P2X$_7$ receptor immunoreactive (449). This suggests that distinct populations of synapses involved in spinal cord motor control circuits may be differentially regulated by the activation of P2X$_7$ receptors. Blockade of P2X receptors in the dorsal horn with PPADS attenuates the cardiovascular “exercise pressor reflex” to activation of muscle afferents, while stimulation of P2X receptors enhances the reflex response (619).

VIII. NEURON-GLIA INTERACTIONS

Purinergic signaling is emerging as a major means of integrating functional activity between neurons, glial, and vascular cells in the nervous system. These interactions mediate effects of neural activity in development and in association with neurodegeneration, myelination, inflammation, and cancer (see Refs. 4, 272, 552, 1226 and the recent Novartis Foundation Symposium 276 devoted to “Purinergic Signaling in Neuron-Glia Interactions,” 2006).

New findings from purinergic research began to converge with glial research as it became more widely appreciated that ATP was coreleased from synaptic vesicles and thus accessible to perisynaptic glia. Receptor expression and pharmacological studies revealed a broad range of purinergic receptors in all major classes of glia, including Schwann cells in the PNS, oligodendrocytes, astrocytes, and microglia in the CNS. This common currency for cell-cell communication opened the possibility of an intercellular signaling system that could unite glia and neurons functionally.

ATP release from axons, dendrites, cell bodies of neurons, and from glia, by membrane channels and vesicular exocytosis, further expands the potential functional significance of purinergic signaling in the brain. It has also been suggested recently that P2X$_7$ receptor pores may directly mediate efflux of cytosolic ATP, glutamate, and GABA from glial cells in the CNS (483). In addition to its rapid neurotransmitter-like action in intracellular signaling for neurons and glia, it became evident that ATP could also act as a growth and trophic factor, altering the development of neurons (1158) and glia (1226) by regulating the two most important second messengers: cytoplasmic calcium and cAMP. Moreover, the release of ATP by neural impulse activity provides a mechanism linking functional activity in neural circuits to growth and differentiation of nervous system cells. How development is regulated by changes in expression of purinergic receptors and ectoenzymes controlling ATP availability is only beginning to be explored. Strikingly different actions such as mitogenesis and apoptosis might be induced depending on the functional state of glial cells, the expression of selective receptor subtypes, and the presence of multiple receptors on the same cells. Interactions between purinergic receptors and growth factor receptors can be synergistic, as in astrocytes (1226), or antagonistic, as in Schwann cells (1639).

P2Y$_2$ and P2Y$_4$ receptors are strongly expressed in glial endfeet apposed to blood vessel walls (1289, 1576). Glial cells dilate and constrict blood vessels (1192), and light-evoked vasoactivity was blocked when neuron-to-glia signaling was interrupted by a P2 receptor antagonist (1146). Astrocyte-endothelial cell calcium signals are conveyed by two signaling pathways (191). Presumably activation of P2Y receptors participates in cerebrovascular mechanisms regulating blood-brain barrier, blood flow, metabolic trafficking, or water homeostasis (943, 1576, 1985).

A. P1 and P2 Receptors on Glial Cells

Multiple P1 and P2 receptor subtypes are expressed by astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, microglia, Müller cells, and enteric glial cells (142, 168, 292, 552; Table 4).

Adenosine stimulates glutamate release from astrocytes via A$_2A$ receptors (1250). A$_3$ receptors mediate chemokine CCL2 synthesis in cultured mouse astrocytes (1878).

Astrocytes in the cortex and cerebellum express P2Y$_{13}$ as well as P2Y$_1$ and P2X$_2$ receptors (314). Astrocytes and microglia express many purinergic receptors, but as with myelinating glia, the patterns of expression are complex and can change with physiological and developmental state. Many glial cells coexpress multiple types of P1 and P2 receptors, but there can be considerable heterogeneity in expression patterns among individual cells. NTPDase2 is the dominant ectonucleotidase expressed by rat astrocytes (1871). Electron microscopic immunohistochemistry allows us to distinguish the localization of P2 receptors at pre- and postsynaptic sites as well as on glial cells (see Refs. 1064, 1067).

ATP participates in both short-term calcium signaling events and in long-term proliferation, differentiation, and death of glia (395). Both adenosine and ATP induce astroglial cell proliferation and the formation of reactive astrocytes, as demonstrated by increased expression of the astroglial specific marker glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and elongation of GFAP-positive processes (1226). It has been suggested that, through the activation of distinct membrane receptors, ATP and basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) signals merge at the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade and that this integration may underlie the synergistic interactions of ATP and bFGF in
astrocytes. Activation of adenosine A<sub>2B</sub> receptors in astrogloma cells has been shown to increase interleukin (IL)-6 mRNA and IL-6 protein synthesis. Blockade of A<sub>2A</sub> receptors prevents bFGF-induced reactive astrogliosis in rat striated primary astrocytes (196). Release of ATP through connexin hemichannels in astrocytes has been reported (1649), although vesicular release was also described in later papers (373, 1169). In a study of nucleotide-mediated calcium signaling in rat cortical astrocytes, it was concluded that the calcium rises are mediated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> and P2X<sub>7</sub> receptors but that additional P2 receptors (P2X<sub>2</sub>, P2X<sub>4</sub>, P2X<sub>5</sub>, P2Y<sub>2</sub>, P2Y<sub>4</sub> and P2Y<sub>14</sub>) may also contribute (598). It is interesting that a recent study has shown that cultured astrocytes are able to release UTP either at rest or following hypoxia and that P2Y<sub>2</sub> receptor mRNA increased by twofold during glucose-oxygen deprivation (86).

In the human 1321N1 astrocytoma cell line, Cx43 gap junctional communication provides intercellular integration of Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals generated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> receptor activation (1655). ATP regulates anion channel-mediated organic osmolyte release from cultured rat astrocytes in rat cortical astrocytes, it was concluded that the calcium rises are mediated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> and P2X<sub>7</sub> receptors but that additional P2 receptors (P2X<sub>2</sub>, P2X<sub>4</sub>, P2X<sub>5</sub>, P2Y<sub>2</sub>, P2Y<sub>4</sub> and P2Y<sub>14</sub>) may also contribute (598). It is interesting that a recent study has shown that cultured astrocytes are able to release UTP either at rest or following hypoxia and that P2Y<sub>2</sub> receptor mRNA increased by twofold during glucose-oxygen deprivation (86).

In the human 1321N1 astrocytoma cell line, Cx43 gap junctional communication provides intercellular integration of Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals generated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> receptor activation (1655). ATP regulates anion channel-mediated organic osmolyte release from cultured rat astrocytes in rat cortical astrocytes, it was concluded that the calcium rises are mediated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> and P2X<sub>7</sub> receptors but that additional P2 receptors (P2X<sub>2</sub>, P2X<sub>4</sub>, P2X<sub>5</sub>, P2Y<sub>2</sub>, P2Y<sub>4</sub> and P2Y<sub>14</sub>) may also contribute (598). It is interesting that a recent study has shown that cultured astrocytes are able to release UTP either at rest or following hypoxia and that P2Y<sub>2</sub> receptor mRNA increased by twofold during glucose-oxygen deprivation (86).

In the human 1321N1 astrocytoma cell line, Cx43 gap junctional communication provides intercellular integration of Ca<sup>2+</sup> signals generated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> receptor activation (1655). ATP regulates anion channel-mediated organic osmolyte release from cultured rat astrocytes in rat cortical astrocytes, it was concluded that the calcium rises are mediated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> and P2X<sub>7</sub> receptors but that additional P2 receptors (P2X<sub>2</sub>, P2X<sub>4</sub>, P2X<sub>5</sub>, P2Y<sub>2</sub>, P2Y<sub>4</sub> and P2Y<sub>14</sub>) may also contribute (598). It is interesting that a recent study has shown that cultured astrocytes are able to release UTP either at rest or following hypoxia and that P2Y<sub>2</sub> receptor mRNA increased by twofold during glucose-oxygen deprivation (86).

Enteric glia may play an important role in nucleotide signaling (see Ref. 1460). They express P2X<sub>7</sub> receptors (1773), P2Y<sub>2</sub> (910), and P2Y<sub>4</sub> (1770) receptors and respond to ATP and UTP with an increase in cytosolic Ca<sup>2+</sup>. Ectonucleotide NTPDase2 has been shown to be exclusively localized to the surface of enteric glial cells, suggesting that enteric glia control the availability of ATP and UTP (202). There is indirect evidence that enteric glia may release ATP, to participate in the intercellular propagation of Ca<sup>2+</sup> waves between enteric glial cells (1957). Ca<sup>2+</sup> wave-induced ATP release was shown to elicit neuronal responses (771).

While it is generally accepted that three glial cell types are found in the brain, namely, astrocytes, oligodendrocytes, and microglia, it has been proposed recently...
that there may be a further identifiable type, termed "synantocytes" that express NG2 chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan, although they were considered to be oligodendrocyte precursor cells (299). These authors showed that ATP acts on synantocytes to increase intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\).

**B. Neuron-Astrocyte Interactions**

A pivotal finding in research on neuron-glial interactions was the discovery of glial-glial communication via ATP (394, 696). This finding developed from calcium imaging studies showing calcium waves were propagated among astrocytes across a cell free barrier in culture demonstrating that glial-glial communication was mediated in part by release of intercellular signaling molecules rather than passage of cell-cell signaling molecules through gap junctions joining adjacent cells (Fig. 7, A and B). Release of ATP from astrocytes was visualized using a luciferase fluorescence assay in parallel with increased intracellular calcium in situ (1238) and in vitro (1833). Calcium-wave propagation could be inhibited by purinergic receptor blockers or an enzyme, apyrase, that rapidly degrades extracellular ATP (798). P2Y\(_1\) receptor-mediated Ca\(^{2+}\) signaling is involved in Ca\(^{2+}\) wave propagation in dorsal spinal cord astrocytes (532). Focal electrical field stimulation applied to a single astrocyte in mixed cultures of rat forebrain astrocytes and neurons causes a prompt elevation of calcium in the astrocyte that propagated cell to cell (1231). Neurons associated with these astrocytes respond with large increases in cytosolic calcium, and similar effects are seen in brain slice (863, 1664). The cytoplasmic calcium increase stimulated by ATP receptor activation in turn stimulates release of glutamate and other signaling molecules from astrocytes to propagate the calcium wave to other cells (946), perhaps via P2Y\(_1\) receptors (465). Similar intercellular calcium waves in astrocytes mediated by ATP release have been observed in retinal explants (1235) and brain slice (1515). Recent studies indicate that astrocytes propagate calcium signals by two separate mechanisms, depending on the brain region, and that ATP release can propagate within the neocortex independent from calcium waves (698). The finding provided a mechanism that could, in theory, enable astrocytes to detect synaptic function, propagate the information through chains of astrocyte cells, and then influence synaptic function at remote sites. In effect, glial-glial communication could provide a parallel system of intracellular communication in the brain operating in concert with neurons, but acting through an entirely distinct mechanism. Widespread propagation of calcium waves through astrocytes in the intact brain appears to be particularly important in pathological states, such as seizure and brain trauma (see sect. xi, B1 and B6); more physiological stimulation tends to activate more discrete signaling among fewer numbers of astrocytes (1664). A stochastic two-dimensional model of intercellular Ca\(^{2+}\) wave spread in glia, via P2 receptors, has been proposed (783). Intracellular calcium waves can propagate between piarachnoid cells and astrocytes, and this can be blocked by octanol or apyrase, indicating involvement of gap-junction communication and extracellular ATP.

ATP, released from astrocytes, acts as an activity-dependent signaling molecule in neuron-glia communication, resulting in astrocyte Ca\(^{2+}\) waves and synaptic mod-

---

**FIG. 7. Glial cells.** A: stimulation of glial cells from the retina evokes a radially propagating wave of elevated calcium. Mechanical stimulation of a glial cell in the center of the field of view evoked a local elevation of Ca\(^{2+}\). Subsequently, this Ca\(^{2+}\) elevation propagated to neighboring cells. In this sequence, images were acquired at 0.93-s intervals, and the yellow overlay image shows the leading edge of the wavefront. B: putative mechanism for glial Ca\(^{2+}\) wave generation. Ca\(^{2+}\) is released from internal stores in response to elevated internal inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate [Ins(1,4,5)P\(_3\)]. Ins(1,4,5)P\(_3\) can diffuse to neighboring cells through gap junctions to cause short-range signaling. Longer-range calcium signaling requires the release of ATP, which causes the regenerative production of Ins(1,4,5)P\(_3\) and further release of ATP from neighboring astrocytes. [From Haydon (719), with permission from Nature.] C: the morphological characteristics of N9 microglial cells shown by Biotin-IB4 and Streptavidin-FITC staining. Resting microglial cell with a long primary process, from which many spinellike processes originate, and many long fine processes branch out from the primary process, spinellike processes, and the cell body. Scale bar = 50 \(\mu\)m. D: the morphological changes of N9 microglial cells 1.5 h after stimulation with ATP (3 mM). Note the amoeboïd form and that most of the processes have disappeared, although many of the fine processes are still present. Scale bar = 50 \(\mu\)m. [C and D from Xiang et al. (1904), with permission from John Wiley and Sons, Inc.]
ulation (552). Neuron-glia cross-talk may represent an integral part of activity-dependent plasticity of neural networks. Studies of astrocytes in culture (1227) and in brain slices (1370) revealed robust calcium responses in astrocytes to application of ATP or to more selective agonists of specific purinergic receptors. Glia are intimately involved in active control of neuronal activity and synaptic neurotransmission, where glia respond to neural activity releasing ATP leading to increase in [Ca^{2+}]_i, which triggers the release of chemical transmitters and, in turn, causes feedback regulation of neuronal activity (see Refs. 539, 554, 1398). The well-established function of glial cells in supporting neurons provides them with effective mechanisms for modulating neuronal communication. Glia help maintain extracellular ion homeostasis, clear neurotransmitter from the synaptic cleft by membrane transporters, provide molecular substrates for neuronal energy requirements and neurotransmitter synthesis, and release many neuromodulatory molecules from growth factors to cytokines, in addition to ATP and adenosine. This allows glial cells to regulate the information flow through neural networks in the brain (660, 1315). Release of cytokines and growth factors can be affected by purinergic signaling and influence cell proliferation.

At the synapses between cerebellar granule cell parallel fibers and Purkinje cells brief bursts of activity can trigger calcium signals in Bergmann glia, unipolar perivascular astrocytes (123). The interacting actions of ATP and glutamate are involved in bidirectional astrocyte-neuron communication. Glutamate-stimulated ATP release from spinal cord astrocytes is potentiated by SP (1852). ATP and glutamate released from neurons have powerful synergistic actions in inducing the release of Ca^{2+} from glial stores. In response to receptor activation and Ca^{2+} elevations, astrocytes then release both ATP and glutamate. Released ATP, but not glutamate, significantly contributes to the spread of the interglial Ca^{2+} signal, and both transmitters regulate neuronal excitability. Ca^{2+-} evoked glutamate release activates extrasynaptic neuronal NMDA receptors to increase excitability, an action that is terminated within hundreds of milliseconds. Subsequently, accumulation of adenosine (resulting from breakdown of ATP) both activates neuronal K^+ conductances that hyperpolarize the neuron and reduce neuronal excitability and causes a presynaptic inhibition of release of excitatory neurotransmitters. Thus, on the one hand, the glutamatergic and purinergic signaling systems act synergistically to excite astrocytes, but then have time-dependent distinct and opposing effects on neuronal excitability (540).

Purinergic signaling facilitates glial intervention in synaptic transmission through ATP-mediated intercellular communication and the involvement of ATP in regulating synaptic transmission through purinergic receptors on the pre- and postsynaptic membrane. Purinergic signaling also interacts with other intracellular signaling molecules [notably neurotransmitters and trophic factors such as epidermal and fibroblast growth factors (EGF and FGF, respectively)], and second messenger systems (notably calcium and cAMP), that are key regulators of synaptic function and plasticity (443, 1226). For example, protein kinase A receptors on presynaptic terminals of CA1 hippocampal interneurons, are likely from amacrine cells (1235). ATP released by astrocytes can inhibit neuronal transmission by hydrolysis to adenosine and activation of A_1 receptors on retinal ganglion cells; however, several other gliotransmitters are involved in pre- and postsynaptic regulation of synaptic transmission in the retina (1236). Thus glial cells regulate...
the information flow through neural networks in the retina (1238).

It was proposed that the effects of ATP released from nerves are mediated by a mechanism involving purinergic receptor-operated calcium channels, phospholipase-linked mobilization of internal calcium, and activation of calcium-dependent protein kinase and phosphatase (1226). Synergistic activation of DNA synthesis in astrocytes by FGFs and extracellular ATP has been demonstrated (1228). Regulated release of ATP from astrocytes has been claimed to lead to depression of synaptic transmission in both hippocampal slices and mixed cultures of neurons and astrocytes (1953) perhaps via P2Y1 receptors (948).

Evidence has been presented that ATP, released from glial cells in rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in response to activation of α1-adrenoceptors, increases postsynaptic efficacy at glutamatergic synapses (660). The increase in quantal efficacy, probably resulting from the insertion of AMPA receptors, is secondary to the activation of P2X receptors, on increase in postsynaptic calcium and the activation of PI3K. Astrocytes undergo anatomical changes, withdrawing processes ensheathing the axon terminals under conditions such as dehydration, parturition, and lactation. When the glial processes are retracted from synaptic contacts following dehydration, NE no longer affects synaptic strength through this mechanism. This morphological remodeling of the synapse also affects transmission by altering the accessibility of transporters on perisynaptic astrocytes and neuremodulatory substances such as taurine, D-serine, and glutamate released by these glial cells (1296). ATP can activate P2X7 receptors in astrocytes to release glutamate, GABA, and ATP, which regulate the excitability of neurons (1819). There is synergistic action of arachidonic acid and ATP acting via P2X7 receptors in the regulation of [Ca\(^{2+}\)]\(_i\) in astrocytes (36).

Changes in purinergic expression in reactive glia following axonal degeneration in the rat optic nerve (i.e., reduced P2Y\(_1\) but increased P2X\(_1\) or P2X\(_3\) and P2Y\(_2\) and/or P2Y\(_4\) receptor expression) suggest a special role for P2X receptors in mediating the glial reactions to CNS injury (821) (see sect. xiBJ).

C. Interactions of Axons With Schwann Cells and Oligodendrocytes

Both types of myelinating glia, Schwann cells in the PNS (1125) and oligodendrocytes in the CNS (876), exhibit robust calcium responses to application of ATP, and calcium responses were seen in specialized Schwann cells at the neuromuscular junction activated by purines released during synaptic transmission (1435). There are differences in the sensitivity to purinergic stimulation of myelinating and nonmyelinating Schwann cells in peripheral human and rat nerve (1125).

Activity-dependent neuron-glial communication by purinergic signaling expanded beyond synapses since axons firing bursts of action potential release ATP (964). Imaging calcium in glia revealed that purinergic receptors enable premyelinating Schwann cells, oligodendrocytes, and astrocytes to detect action potential firing (552).

Neuronal contact was shown to be necessary for ATP-mediated calcium increases in vitro and in situ on Schwann cells and that these responses were independent of myelin formation or maintenance (1083). P2Y\(_2\) receptors were identified in the paranodal Schwann cell membrane of rat spinal root myelinated nerve fibers, although their functional role was unclear (1126). ATP stimulates the release of glutamate and aspartate from cultured rat Schwann cells (829).

Sensory axons become functional late in development when Schwann cells stop proliferating and differentiate into distinct phenotypes. P2 receptors on Schwann cells may contribute to the excitatory effect of ATP observed on unmyelinated, including nociceptive C-fibers (809).

ATP stimulation of P2X7 receptors activates three different ionic conductances on cultured mouse Schwann cells, which may participate in the regulation of synthesis and release of cytokines in inflammatory processes during nerve injury or peripheral neuropathies (379, 809). The ABC transporter, ABC1, is required for the release of IL-1β by P2X7 receptor-stimulated and lipopolysaccharide-(LPS)-primed mouse Schwann cells (1114). UTP-stimulated release of ATP from Schwann cells occurs through P2X7 receptors, which promote exocytosis of ATP from vesicles as well as anion transport across the cell membranes (1054). Schwann cells in the vas deferens express P2Y7 receptors, which evoke calcium transients on nerve stimulation, which suggest that Schwann cells may be active participants in junctional transmission in the autonomic nervous system (1048). NTPDase2 is associated with nonmyelinating Schwann cells, whereas NTPDase1 is restricted to blood vessel walls (202). The authors suggest that NTPDase2 plays a role in the dialogue between peripheral neurons and Schwann cells.

Early studies of ATP and adenosine signaling between synapses and perisynaptic Schwann cells were performed at the neuromuscular junction (see Ref. 1710). Specialized Schwann cells (terminal Schwann cells) tightly surround the neuromuscular junction and actively participate in the maintenance and repair of neuromuscular synapses. These Schwann cells respond to nerve stimulation and modulate transmitter release through mechanisms involving ATP and adenosine signaling. Tetanic stimulation of the motor nerve axon elicits rapid calcium transients in terminal Schwann cells at the neuromuscular junction (1409), and similar responses can be
induced by agonists of P2X, P2Y, and A1 receptors (1437). Suramin blocks 87% of glial calcium response following high-frequency nervous stimulation in frog (1435). In mouse, adenosine A1 receptors are one of the major means of activating calcium responses in terminal Schwann cells in response to nerve stimulation (380). The effects of adenosine on Schwann cell proliferation depend on the growth factor environment; in the absence of growth factors, adenosine is mitogenic and associated with stimulation of the ERK/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in Schwann cells, while in the presence of growth factors (platelet-derived growth factor or neuroregulin) adenosine inhibits proliferation (1639).

Myelin, the insulating layers of membrane wrapped around axons by oligodendrocytes in the CNS and Schwann cells in the PNS, is essential for normal impulse conduction. Myelination occurs during late stages of fetal development, but curiously, it continues into early adult life. Evidence from animal studies, cell culture, and human brain imaging indicates that action potentials affect myelination (553). Adenosine is of primary importance in regulating early development of oligodendrocyte progenitor cells, where it stimulates differentiation and myelination, whereas ATP is of primary importance in regulating early development and myelination of Schwann cells, where it inhibits differentiation and myelination (552).

Raising animals in environments with enriched sensory stimulation and social interactions increases CNS myelination and children suffering neglect or abuse show decreased white matter in the corpus callosum. These observations open the possibility that myelinating glia are in some way party to the flow of information through neural circuits and that this may be an overlooked form of plasticity modifying the nervous system according to functional requirements (553). ATP regulates oligodendrocyte progenitor cell migration, proliferation, and differentiation, probably via P2Y1 receptors (18). P2Y12 receptors have recently been identified on oligodendrocytes in rat brain, and it was speculated that signaling via these receptors might contribute to the migration and adhesion of the glial processes to axons to be myelinated (41).

In contrast to perisynaptic glia, which can detect neurotransmitter escaping the synaptic cleft, activity-dependent communication between axons and myelinating glia occurs in the absence of synapses. Studies showing that ATP is released from axons firing trains of action potentials have revealed that purinergic signaling can enable premyelinating glia to respond to impulse activity in axons, with effects on myelination (1639). Calcium responses in Schwann cells are blocked by electrical stimulation of axons in the presence of apyrase, an enzyme that rapidly degrades extracellular ATP, but responses are only partially blocked in oligodendrocytes (1641). This is consistent with different purinergic receptors expressed in these two cell types. Oligodendrocytes possess all four adenosine receptor subtypes, but no adenosine receptors coupled to intracellular calcium are detected in premyelinating Schwann cells. Oligodendrocyte progenitor cells also express functional adenosine receptors of all four subtypes, which promote differentiation leading to formation of myelin (1641). A2A receptors have been detected in mouse Schwann cells and found to inhibit proliferation through a different mechanism from the P2 receptor (1640).

Differences in purinergic receptors enable differential responses to impulse activity in peripheral and central myelinating glia on axons of the same DRG neuron (552). Impulse activity in premyelinating axons, acting through ATP activation of P2 receptors, inhibits Schwann cell proliferation, differentiation, and myelination, but impulse activity has the opposite effect on oligodendrocytes, stimulating differentiation of oligodendrocytes from the progenitor stage, and promoting myelination through adenosine (P1) receptor activation.

Purinergic signaling has been found to stimulate myelination by more mature oligodendrocytes through a mechanism involving astrocytes. The cytokine leukemia inhibitory factor is released from astrocytes in response to ATP liberated from axons firing action potentials, which in turn stimulates oligodendrocytes to form myelin (811). This involvement of astrocytes in myelination may explain the puzzling white matter defects seen in Alexander disease, a genetic mutation in astrocytes.

A recent study has shown that Schwann cells in perivascular nerves in mesenteric blood vessels are activated via both P1 and P2 receptors (1049).

D. Interactions Between Neurons and Microglia

Microglial cells are the major cellular elements with immune function in the CNS and play important roles in orchestrating inflammatory brain responses to hypoxia and trauma; their activation, migration, and proliferation play pivotal roles in these responses (see Refs. 535, 1373 and sect. xi, B1 and B3). Microglia respond to a wide range of purine and pyrimidine receptor agonists by increases in intracellular calcium (1044), triggering potassium currents (178) and secretion of inflammatory cytokines, such as IL-1β, IL-6, tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-α (738, 1554), and plasminogen (806). Rapid changes in morphology (1044) and migration and proliferation (427) are induced in microglia by purinergic receptor activation (see Refs. 452, 1904; see Fig. 7, C and D). The nature of purinergic responses is dependent on the concentration of ATP; low concentrations of ATP act via P2Y receptors, while high concentrations (>1 mM) activate P2X7 receptors (1135). With the use of cocultures of rat cortical neurons and microglia, ATP and the more potent P2X7 agonist BzATP, acting on microglial P2X7 receptors, cause

Physiol Rev • VOL 87 • APRIL 2007 • www.prv.org
neural cell injury (1583). Stimulation of microglial P2X7 receptors also leads to enhancement of IFN-γ-induced type II NOS activity and perhaps microglial proliferation (141). Astrocyte-derived ATP has been identified as the endogenous factor responsible for microvesicle shedding via P2X7 receptor activation in microglia and IL-1β release from these cells (143). Nicotine enhances P2X7 receptor-mediated TNF release from microglia, which protects neurons while suppressing massive LPS-induced TNF release, which leads to neuroinflammation (1674).

With the use of a combination of RT-PCR, Western blotting, and single-cell calcium imaging, P2 receptor subtypes were assessed in the mouse microglial cell line N9 (142). Interestingly, a different functional profile of P2 receptors was observed in resting or LPS-stimulated N9 cells; overnight exposure to LPS increased P2Y6 and P2Y14 receptors, decreased P2X7 receptors, and left unchanged P2Y1 and P2Y2/4 receptor activity.

The roles of microglia in inflammatory pain has attracted strong interest in the past few years (see sect. xiB9). ATP selectively suppresses the synthesis of the inflammatory protein microglial response factor (MRF-1) through Ca2+ influx via P2X7 receptors in microglia. ATP, ADP, and BzATP, acting through P2X7 receptors, induce release IL-1β from microglial cells. Activation of P2X7 receptors enhances IFN-γ-induced NOS activity in microglial cells and may contribute to inflammatory responses. ATP, via P2X7 receptors, increases production of 2-arachidonoylglycerol, also involved in inflammation by microglial cells. It has been shown that pharmacological blockade of P2X7 receptors or administration of P2X7 antisense oligodeoxynucleotide reverses tactile allodynia caused by peripheral nerve injury (see sect. xiB9).

A complex array of responses of microglial cells to P2Y receptor activation have been described, which are reflected by the sensitivity of these cells to nucleotides released from neighboring nerves and astrocytes and by the degree of degradation by ectonucleotides (1793).

IX. PURINERGIC NEUROEFFECTOR TRANSMISSION

It is now recognized that many nonneuronal cells that express purinoceptors are activated by ATP released locally in an autocrine or paracrine manner. However, there are a number of examples where these nonneuronal, nonmuscle cells can also be activated by ATP released as a cotransmitter from autonomic nerves. It is difficult to exclude the possibility that many nonexcitable effector cells are also innervated, albeit transiently, by nerves. This is because the autonomic neuroeffector junction is not a fixed structure with postjunctional specialization as is seen at the skeletal neuromuscular junction or neuronal synapses. Rather, when varicosities in extensive terminal autonomic nerve fibers, which are actively moving, form close relationships with effector cells, the cotransmitters released are within striking distance of the receptors expressed for these transmitters on effector cells (270, 274). Thus, for example, it is now recognized that mast cells can be transiently innervated by sympathetic nerves that release ATP as a cotransmitter to act on P2 receptors to release histamine (see below).

A. Exocrine Glands

1. Salivary glands

P2 receptors were first identified on parotid acinar cells by Gallacher in 1982 (612), who showed that ATP evokes a marked increase in membrane conductance and amylase secretion. Stimulation of the NANC component of parasympathetic nerves produced increased production of saliva from parotid, submandibular glands (513). P2X4 and P2X7 receptor mRNA was identified in parotid acinar cells (1693). These authors also showed that parasympathetic denervation increased the number of cells expressing P2X4 receptor-mediated responses, the level of P2X4 mRNA, and the proportion of supersensitive cells. Desensitization of muscarinic receptors by ATP and BzATP acting on P2X7 receptors in rat parotid acinar cells has been reported (595).

In the rat submandibular gland, P2Y1 receptor mRNA has been detected with RT-PCR, but as the gland develops, the Ca2+ response to P2Y1 receptor agonists diminishes, having little effect by 4 wk of age (1312). An increase in P2Y2 receptor activity and mRNA occurs in cultured acinar and ductile components of the rat submandibular gland as well as in parotid and sublingual preparations (1742). Outstanding reviews of the distribution and function of P2 nucleotide receptors in salivary glands are available (1260, 1741). The autonomic innervation of parotid ducts occurs on the basal side of epithelial cells where muscarinic receptors are located; however, P2Y2 receptors are present on the apical surface (1685), suggesting that the receptors are activated by ATP released from nonneuronal cells.

A novel chloride conductance activated by ATP in mouse parotid acinar cells has been identified (59). The ecto-nucleotidases present on rat submandibular salivary glands have been identified recently and perhaps terminating the action of the sympathetic nerve cotransmitter, ATP, and generating adenosine (734).

2. Exocrine pancreas

The control of pancreatic exocrine function is complex and regulated by both neural and hormonal factors (1252, 1287). Multiple functional P2X and P2Y receptors have been identified in the luminal and basolateral mem-
branes of pancreatic duct cells (850, 1079). However, it is not clear yet whether the source of nucleotides acting on these receptors is autocrine, paracrine, or neuronal. There is evidence that pancreatic acini release ATP in response to cholinergic stimulation (1606). Pancreatic ducts and acini show differential intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) response to cholinergic stimulation (1606). Pancreatic

There is evidence that pancreatic acini release ATP in these receptors is autocrine, paracrine, or neuronal. However, it is not clear whether the source of nucleotides acting on membranous pancreatic duct cells (850, 1079). However, it is not clear yet whether the source of nucleotides acting on these receptors is autocrine, paracrine, or neuronal. There is evidence that pancreatic acini release ATP in response to cholinergic stimulation (1606). Pancreatic ducts and acini show differential intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) response to cholinergic stimulation (1606). Pancreatic

3. Lacrimal glands

Cationic channels sensitive to extracellular ATP have been identified in acinar cells of rat lacrimal glands that play an active role in fluid secretion and the possibility that the ATP is released as a cotransmitter from autonomic nerves was raised (1789). There is a rich innervation of the lacrimal gland by both sympathetic and parasympathetic nerve fibers (680). ATP activates receptor-operated cation channels in mouse lacrimal acinar cells to promote calcium influx (1501), and the ATP-induced inward current in mouse lacrimal acinar cells is potentiated by isoprenaline (1502).

4. Sweat glands

Extracellular ATP can activate autonomic signal transduction pathways in cultured equine sweat gland epithelial cells, and the possibility was raised that purinergic neurotransmission may play a central role in regulating secretory actions in the equine sweat gland and that this process may therefore be an important part of the thermoregulatory response (937). P2Y\(_1\), P2Y\(_2\), and P2Y\(_4\) receptors have since been shown to be immunolocalized on human sweat glands and P2Y\(_2\) receptors on equine sweat glands (1050, 1869). The “sympathetic skin response,” defined as a transient change of the electrical potential of the skin, may be spontaneous or evoked by a variety of arousal stimuli and has been used as an index of sudomotor function and as an index of arousal-related emotion (see Ref. 1781).

5. Mammary glands

Mammary myoepithelial cells surround the alveoli of secretory epithelial cells. They are contractile cells derived from epithelial stem cells common to secretory epithelial cells, and their contraction compresses alveoli to eject milk into the duct during lactation. Oxytocin released from the posterior pituitary gland following sucking stimulus triggers the contraction of these cells. ATP acts synergistically with oxytocin to increase intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) in mouse mammary myoepithelial cells (1205). P2Y\(_2\) receptors appear to be involved (151). It is not clear whether the source of ATP is neural or paracrine.

B. Endocrine and Neuroendocrine Cells

Purinoceptors are widely expressed in endocrine glands (see Ref. 292).

1. Pituitary

P2X receptors are expressed in all five major pituitary secretory cell types, although the subtype(s) expressed on thyrotrophs and corticotrophs are still to be identified (1644, 1787). ATP receptors mediate the release of luteinizing hormones from gonadotropes. ATP has been shown to act on P2 receptors on pituitary lactotrophs to release prolactin (311, 722, 1262) and on the isolated posterior lobe of the rat hypophysis to regulate vasopressin and oxytocin secretion (1625), probably via a P2X\(_2\) receptor (1726). Extracellular ATP operating via P2X\(_2\) receptors controls the pacemaker activity, voltage-gated Ca\(^{2+}\) influx, and basal leuteinizing hormone release from gonadotrophs; ATP also influences gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced current (1949). In earlier studies, the source of ATP was considered to be pituitary cells (344, 1714). A later experimental paper led to the proposal that, in the neurohypophysis, extracellular ATP released by nerve terminals may act directly on pituicytes (neurohypophysial astrocytes) to induce K\(^+\) efflux via a P2Y receptor (1726). However, the consensus at present appears to be that ATP and adenosine are acting largely as autocrine and/or paracrine agents in the pituitary (see Refs. 723, 1405, 1965). Pituitary folliculo-stellate cells are glialike cells in the anterior pituitary, which are believed to modulate the activity of pituitary endocrine cells via P2Y receptors in response to ATP coreleased with pituitary hormones (1745).

2. Thyroid

The thyroid is extensively innervated by sympathetic, parasympathetic, and sensory nerves (685, 1140), and sympathetic control of thyroid hormone secretion has been reported (674), although there may also be autocrine ATP release from thyroid follicular epithelial cells (941). ATP, presumed to be acting as a neurotransmitter, activated a Ca\(^{2+}\)-dependent Cl\(^-\) current and evoked DNA synthesis in rat thyroid cell line FRTL-5 (511, 1110). Both ATP and adenosine were shown to stimulate the secretion of endothelin-1 from FRTL-5 cells (1762). Thyroid follicular cells express P2X\(_3\), P2X\(_4\), and P2X\(_7\) receptors (653).

3. Thymus

In the thymus, sympathetic nerves run in septa in close connection to subcapsular and perivascular thymic epithelial cells. Cotransmitters NE and ATP from sympathetic nerves have a costimulatory effect on synthesis of IL-6 that is an important factor for thymocyte differenti-
ation and proliferation (1804). Both thymic epithelial cells and phagocytic cell of the thymic reticulum express P2 receptors (38). Medullary epithelial cells, epithelial cells of the thymic septa, and subcapsular epithelial cells are immunopositive for P2X receptors (292).

4. Testis

The testis consists of seminiferous tubules, within which spermatogenesis takes place, and interstitial spaces between these tubules, containing Leydig cells (testosterone-producing cells), as well as supporting tissue and blood or lymphatic vessels. Germ cells and Sertoli cells are the only cell types present within the seminiferous tubules, and they are in close contact with each other. The germ cells migrate within the seminiferous tubules and differentiate from stem spermatagonia, through spermatocytes, to spermatids. The changes in Sertoli cell and germ cell morphology during the repetitive cycle of germ cell development in the rat have been categorized into the 14 different developmental stages. There is sympathetic innervation of the testis with predominant supply to blood vessels; sensory nerve fibers are also present.

There is ultrastructural evidence for sympathetic innervation of Leydig and interstitial cells, which secrete androgens in the testis of various animals and hormones (1380). P2X2 receptors have been described on Leydig cells (1361), and ATP has been shown to increase testosterone secretion (568). Various P2X receptor subtypes are expressed on germ cells during spermatogenesis (652), but no evidence for a role of sympathetic innervation in the control of sperm development has been presented. Multiple purinergic receptors lead to intracellular calcium increases in rat Sertoli cells (936).

5. Ovary

The mammalian ovary is directly innervated by sympathetic nerves, which appear to play major roles in regulating ovarian functions, such as follicular maturation, steroid secretion, and ovulation. There are also intrinsic neurons in the rat ovary, but it is not known which cells they innervate or whether ATP is a cotransmitter (413). Ovarian sympathetic activity increases during the ovulatory process, but the neuronal content of NE and ATP decreases after ovulation. ATP evokes Ca\textsuperscript{2+} oscillations in isolated human granulosa-luteal cells (1632). Granulosa cells secrete estradiol, and luteal cells secrete both estradiol and progesterone. P2Y receptors are expressed by human and porcine granulosa-luteal cells; ATP has been shown to decrease the production of progesterone and estradiol, and the authors favored a neuronal origin of ATP (1682).

ATP, probably released from sympathetic nerves, has been shown to activate nuclear translocation of kinases (mitogen-activated protein kinases) leading to the induction of early growth response 1 and Raf expression in human granulosa-luteal cells (1681). At least 99% of follicles in the mammalian ovary undergo follicular atresia, a cellular degeneration that involves apoptosis in both somatic and germinal follicular cells. ATP-induced apoptotic cell death in porcine ovarian theca cells has been shown to be mediated by P2X\textsubscript{7} receptors (1776), which is part of the regulation of folliculogenesis, known to be modulated by sympathetic cotransmitters.

6. Endocrine pancreas

It has been known for more than 40 years that exocytosis ATP stimulates insulin release from \(\beta\)-cells in pancreatic islets (1438), and ATP released from nerves was first proposed to regulate insulin secretion in 1979 (1680). There is a rich innervation of pancreatic islets by both sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves (1152). Intrapancreatic ganglia are involved in the regulation of periodic insulin secretions (1633). The action of ATP is mediated by P2Y receptors (137). ATP stimulates insulin secretion from rat and mouse endocrine pancreas (397). P2X\textsubscript{2} receptors are expressed on \(\alpha\)-glucagon-containing cells (397), perhaps responding to ATP released from \(\beta\)-cells. Studies of insulin release from the perfused pancreas after nerve blockade led to the proposal that the islets communicate via NANC neurotransmission (1633). In the presence of high concentrations of glucose, insulin secretion was significantly greater in islets for P2Y\textsubscript{1} receptor knockout mice, indicating that P2Y\textsubscript{1} receptors play a physiological role in the maintenance of glucose homeostasis, at least in part, by regulating insulin secretion (671, 1015).

7. Pineal

The pineal gland contains neurons, neuroglia, and special secretory cells called pinealocytes, which synthesize, store, and release the hormone melatonin. NE released from sympathetic nerves in the pineal gland triggers the nocturnal peak of melatonin production by activation of arylalkylamine \(N\)-acetyltransferase, the rate-limiting enzyme that converts 5-HT to the immediate precursor of melatonin, \(N\)'-acetyl-5-hydroxytryptamine. It has been shown that the rat pineal gland possesses P2 receptors, which, when stimulated, potentiate the effect of NE, and also by themselves, induce, via P2Y\textsubscript{1} receptors, an increase in \(N\)'-acetyl-5-hydroxytryptamine production (549). The synergistic actions of cotransmitters are well known (see Ref. 273).

8. Adrenal

The adrenal cortex produces corticosteroid hormones. Electron microscopic studies have shown autonomic axons supplying adrenal cortical tissue, which
sometimes penetrate the basal lamina of the cortical cells and come with close (200 nm) contact with their plasma membranes (1434, 1758). It has been suggested that the nerve fibers in the superficial cortex are mainly of extrinsic origin in contrast to a major contribution of intrinsic neurons in the medulla (1281). ATP modulates aldosterone production by adrenal cortex (1678). Extracellular ATP stimulates steroidogenesis in adrenocortical fasciculata cells via P2Y receptors (882), in contrast to adenosine, which inhibits secretion of corticosteroids (1913).

Activation of the splanchnic sympathetic innervation strongly potentiates the steroidogenic action of ACTH from the anterior pituitary, and there is compelling evidence that the innervation normally plays an important part in cortisol secretion (504). Neural release of ATP acting on cortical cells has been considered (851), although the possibility that there is a paracrine nonsynaptic modulatory role for catecholamines and ATP in the regulation of adrenocortical steroid secretion has also been raised (1678). It has been suggested that the suprachiasmatic nucleus utilizes neuronal pathways to spread its time of the day message, not only to the pineal to control melatonin secretion, but also to the adrenal cortex to influence corticosterone secretion (231).

9. Neuroendocrine cells

The NEBs consist of pulmonary neuroendocrine cells that are usually arranged in innervated clusters in the airway mucosa. They are O2 sensors, of particular importance in early life before the carotid body O2 sensory system is fully established. They also appear to mediate reflex activities in response to hyperventilation and noxious substances, by releasing ATP to act on P2X3 receptors on sensory nerves arising from the nodose ganglia, which innervate NEBs (215, 218). Parasympathetic efferent fibers also innervate NEBs (12).

Merkel cells in the skin are also regarded as neuroendocrine cells. They are innervated largely by sensory nerves, which are likely to be activated by ATP, which is stored in high concentrations and probably released from these cells by mechanical distortion (406).

Rat prostate neuroendocrine cells express both P2X and P2Y receptor subtypes, which mediate marked increase in \( [\text{Ca}^{2+}]_i \) (234, 907). The authors speculate ATP is released as a cotransmitter with NE in sympathetic reviews innervating the prostate.

C. Endothelial Cells

There is dual control of vascular tone by ATP released as a cotransmitter from perivascular sympathetic nerves to act on P2 receptors to mediate smooth muscle contraction and ATP released from endothelial cells during changes in blood flow (shear stress) and hypoxia to act on endothelial P2X and P2Y receptors to release NO resulting in vasodilatation (269, 1916). In large to small muscular vessels, ATP released from the perivascular nerves would be rapidly degraded by ectonucleotidases before reaching the endothelial cells in the intima. However, in the microvasculature, it is likely that ATP released from nerves would act on endothelial P2 receptors. There are a few examples where this has been experimentally supported. For example, neurally released ATP has been shown to mediate endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization in smooth muscle cells of hamster, rabbit, and chicken small mesenteric arteries (474, 856, 1698). Release of ATP from nerves and astrocytes has been considered to mediate endothelium-dependent vasodilatation of cerebral vessels (28). Diadenosine polyphosphates, which have been shown to be present in rat brain synaptic terminals (1356), have been shown to have agonist actions on P2Y1 receptor-mediated effects on rat brain capillary endothelial cells (1786). The possibility that neurally released ATP can influence endothelial cells forming the blood-brain barrier has not been investigated yet, although clearly, these endothelial cells, which express P2X2 receptors, are closely associated with both nerves and glial cells (1065, 1772). Inhibitory purinergic neurotransmission has been considered to be endothelium dependent in pulmonary (1060) and coronary (1579) vessels.

In addition to control of vascular tone, ATP and its breakdown product, adenosine, and UTP have important long-term (trophic) actions on endothelial and smooth muscle cell proliferation, differentiation, and death (see Refs. 269, 524). However, whether the source for these effects on endothelial cells, which are important in angiogenesis and restenosis, is perivascular nerves and/or endothelial cells has not been addressed yet.

D. Secretory Epithelial Cells in Visceral Organs

Epithelial cells in airways, liver, kidney, gut, gall bladder, adipose tissue, and uterus express multiple purinoceptors, and some cells show differential distribution on basolateral and apical surfaces (see Refs. 292, 1310). Purinergic receptors are involved in cytosolic calcium regulation of chloride and fluid secretion, sodium transport, and ciliary and mucociliary clearance (204). While there is good evidence for autocrine and paracrine mechanisms of regulation of epithelial transport by ATP and adenosine in different organs (see Refs. 224, 1013, 1374, 1520, 1528, 1830), there are some reports discussed below that suggest that nerves may play a part.

1. Airways

A review about P2 receptors in the respiratory system (1844) emphasizes their involvement in epithelial ion transport, mucous secretion, ciliary beat frequency, and
phosphatidylcholine (surfactant) release, as well as the participation of immune cells. Airway epithelium consists of ciliated and nonciliated cells, goblet cells, and basal cells. The beat frequency of ciliary cells is potently increased by ATP, probably via P2X receptors (193, 718, 1086), but whether the ATP arises from adjacent cells or from nerves does not appear to have been addressed. ATP and UTP stimulate mucin secretion via luminal P2Y$_2$ receptors and goblet cells, which implies that nerves are not involved (8). Surfactant secretion is regulated in alveolar type II cells by ATP acting via P2Y$_2$ receptors and goblet cells, which implies that nerves are not involved (8). Surfactant secretion is regulated in alveolar type II cells by ATP acting via P2Y$_2$ receptors and goblet cells, which implies that nerves are not involved (8). Surfactant secretion is regulated in alveolar type II cells by ATP acting via P2Y$_2$ receptors and goblet cells, which implies that nerves are not involved (8). Surfactant secretion is regulated in alveolar type II cells by ATP acting via P2Y$_2$ receptors and goblet cells, which implies that nerves are not involved (8).

2. Kidney

There is extensive sympathetic innervation of afferent glomerular arterioles, proximal and distal renal tubules, and particularly the ascending limb of Henle’s loop (see Refs. 456, 1134). There is a substantial presence of purinoceptors in different regions of the nephron, the glomerulus, and renal vascular system in the kidney, including subtypes involved in the regulation of renin secretion, glomerular filtration, and the transport of water, ions, nutrients, and toxins (79, 1562, 1759). The origin of the purines and pyrimidines involved seems likely to be a combination of neural, autocrine, and paracrine mechanisms. There may be an influence of ATP released as a cotransmitter from sympathetic nerves on the activity of juxtaglomerular cells that highly express P2 receptors (328). The renin-secreting epithelioid juxtaglomerular cells are modified smooth muscle cells that are innervated by sympathetic nerves, the stimulation of which leads to renin secretion (886). The contribution of neurally released ATP to stimulation of renin secretion via P2Y$_{11}$ receptors has been suggested (1768). Renal vasoconstriction elicited by periarterial sympathetic nerve stimulation is primarily due to release of ATP, at low physiological frequencies of stimulation (1525). Neurally released ATP may also be acting on mesangial cells and podocytes, which have been shown to express P2 receptors, contributing to the regulation of glomerular filtration (559, 1339). Stimulation of periarterial sympathetic nerves led to increased ATP release in perfused rat kidneys (1148), and sympathetic nerve stimulation of superfused human cortical slices also led to release of ATP (1806).

Release of ATP from macula densa cells, which form an epithelial barrier between the luminal fluid that flows through the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle and filtration of fluid by the glomerulus, has also been implicated in juxtaglomerular function and renin release (127, 953). ATP appears to be the mediator responsible for the propagation of intercellular Ca$^{2+}$ waves in juxtaglomerular cells induced by mechanical stimulation (1923). ATP has also been found to stimulate proximal tubule cell proliferation, probably via P2Y receptors, but whether the origin of the ATP involved is neural and/or nonneural was not addressed (1012).

3. Gut

The presence of intrinsic neurons in the enteric plexus controlling secretion in mucosal epithelial cells has been recognized for a long time with both cholinergic and noncholinergic secretomotor neurons involved (1531). In general, extrinsic parasympathetic activity increases intestinal secretion, while inhibition occurs with sympathetic stimulation. ATP has been shown to modulate gastric acid and intestinal secretion, and both P2Y and P2X receptors have been identified on mucosal epithelial cells and gastric glands (266, 640, 682, 1764). Extracellular ATP and adenosine have established roles as potent stimulants of fluid and electrolyte secretion in colon, gall bladder, pancreatic duct, and bile duct, where it seems likely to be released from both local cells and nerves (see Refs. 266, 601, 1440). NTPDase has been localized in the gastric mucosa and probably plays a role in the control of acid and pepsin secretion and mucus production, as well as contractility of the stomach (1505). A relationship between the enteric nervous system and inflammation-induced mucosal transport responses was demonstrated by experiments in which neural blockade abolished the secretory response induced by mast cell degranulation and neutrophil activation (134), and new approaches targeting the enteric nervous system show promise for the treatment of secretory diarrhea (841). ATP-induced contractions of muscularis mucosae evolved colonic epithelial secretion via prostaglandin synthesis and noncholinergic secretomotor nerve stimulation (1331). Intrinsic enteric sensory neurons also provide direct innervation of the mucosa, and stroking the mucosal lining of the guinea pig colon with a brush releases ATP that activates P2Y$_{1}$, P2Y$_{2}$, and P2Y$_{4}$ receptors to trigger an intestinal neural reflex and an increase in short-circuit current, indicative of chloride secretion (365, 635). A recent paper has shown that ATP released as an enteric neurotransmitter acts on P2Y$_{1}$ excitatory receptors on intestinal secretomotor neurons in the guinea pig to evoke neurogenic mucosal secretion (533). Studies with P2Y$_{3}$ and P2Y$_{4}$ receptor knockout mice indicate that both these receptors are present in the luminal membranes of mouse distal colonic mucosa and that stimulation of these receptors leads to K$^{+}$ secretion (1119). However, luminal purinergic activation of these receptors argues against a neuronal origin of the nucleotides involved. Activation of P2Y receptors may improve
water-soluble and high-molecular-weight compounds from the rat ileum (917).

4. Liver and gall bladder

The liver is supplied by sympathetic, parasympathetic, and sensory nerves, which contribute to the regulation of hepatic carbohydrate metabolism. Infusion of ATP, UTP, and adenosine into perfused rat livers resulted in stimulation of hepatic glycogenolysis (301, 716), and this appears to be mimicked by stimulation of perivascular sympathetic nerves (1917). Activation of P2Y1 receptors substantially stimulates glycogen phosphorylase in rat hepatocytes (462). The sympathetic cotransmitters NE and ATP also suppress the secretion of very-low-density lipoprotein (1918). ATP-activated cation currents have been recorded in single guinea pig hepatocytes (310). Cholangiocytes, which secrete Cl\(^-\) and HCO\(_3^-\), in the intrahepatic bile ducts, are activated by purinergic receptors, although it was assumed that these signals were via autocrine and/or paracrine mechanisms (1487). In addition to regulation of secretion, ATP activates cell cycle progression and proliferation of rat hepatocytes (1701); the source of ATP is probably hepatocytes during swelling (543). Hepatic stellate cells are the primary fibrogenic cells of the liver; both quiescent and activated forms express P2Y receptors, and stimulation of these receptors on activated cells regulates transcription of the matrix component \(\alpha_1\)-procollagen (478).

ATP is released from guinea pig gall bladder upon nerve stimulation (1683). There is also evidence for local cellular release of ATP contributing to ATP levels using bile surfactant to activate purinoreceptors by autocrine and/or paracrine mechanisms (330). ATP appears to be released together with tachykinins from intrinsic neurons in the gallbladder and bile duct, although little is known about their roles, apart from contracting smooth muscle (1317).

Cl\(^-\) secretion, measured by both electrophysiological and radioligand methods, is stimulated through the activation of P2Y\(_2\) receptors in rat bile duct epithelial cells (560). The extrahepatic biliary tract is innervated by dense networks of extrinsic and intrinsic nerves that regulate both smooth muscle tone and epithelial cell function (84). Portal fibroblasts inhibit bile ductular proliferation via expression of the ectonucleotidase NTPDase2 and blockade of P2Y activation (832).

5. Reproductive organs

ATP regulates ion transport in bovine oviduct epithelial cells (400). P1 (A\(_{2A}\) subtype) and P2 (P2Y\(_2\) subtype) receptors have been claimed to be present in oviductal ciliated cells (1178). There have been no studies about the origin of the ATP acting on these receptors. ATP stimulates Ca\(^{2+}\) release from rat epidymidal cells and stimulates Cl\(^-\) fluid secretion in both rat and mouse epididymis; both P2X and P2Y receptors are involved (1546). The epithelial cells of the endometrial gland in the uterus were shown to express P2Y\(_3\) and P2Y\(_4\) receptors, although the origin of the ATP and UTP activating these receptors was not discussed (1295).

6. Adipose tissue

The metabolism, proliferation, and thermogenesis of adipose tissue are controlled by the sympathetic nervous system (see Refs. 743, 1400). High-fat diets are associated with a reduction in sympathetic activity to brown adipose tissue (1482). P2Y receptor stimulation increases membrane trafficking in brown adipocytes, and it has been proposed that it is likely that the ATP involved is released as a cotransmitter with NE from the sympathetic nerves (1280, 1309). P2Y\(_2\), P2Y\(_6\), and P2Y\(_{12}\) receptors have been identified as the nucleotide receptors on brown fat cells (1011). Activation of P2X receptors contributes to aromatase induction in adipose tissue stromal cells (1516). ATP, probably from sympathetic nerves, modulates via P2 receptor activation the amount and voltage dependence of voltage-gated K\(^+\) currents in brown adipocytes (1870) and increases membrane conductance in single rat adipocytes (363). P2 receptors provide a direct link between sympathetic nerve activity and estrogen biosynthesis contributing to the regulation of lipolysis in human white preadipocytes (1516). P2Y\(_2\) and P2Y\(_{11}\) receptors have been identified on white adipocytes, and it has been suggested that P2Y\(_{11}\) receptors might be involved in inhibition of insulin-mediated leptin production and stimulation of lipolysis (1009).

ATP enhanced 3T3-L1 preadipocyte cell migration into fat cell clusters, one of the essential processes of adipose tissue development, by activating P2Y receptors, as well as enhancing the differentiation of adipocytes by adipogenic hormones (1279). Deficits in receptor regulation, transporter mobilization, and adipocyte hormone secretion are all thought to contribute to the pathology of obesity. Stimulation of lipogenesis in rat adipocytes by ATP, which regulates fat stores independently from established hormones, has been reported (1517). Some of the effects of ATP act through its breakdown product, adenosine, which has been known for a long time to be involved in the activities of adipocytes (see Ref. 578).

E. Immune Cells

Cells of the immune system were not considered for many years to be innervated, since neural boutons could not be found on their surface membranes. However, as discussed earlier, in accordance with the definition of the autonomic neuroeffector junction, close contact of nerve varicosities with effector cells in effect constitutes inner-
vation, albeit of a transient nature (see Ref. 274). Also there is increasing recognition that nerves can influence the immune system, and the field of neuroimmunology is growing (144, 515, 1540).

Cells of the immune system consist of a large family including lymphocytes, mast cells, macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, thymocytes, dendritic, and hematopoietic cells as well as microglia and osteoclasts. All these immune cells express multiple P1 and P2 functional receptors (see Refs. 263, 292, 453, 712). The sympathetic nervous system innervates immune organs and releases its cotransmitters NE and ATP in the vicinity of immune cells (713).

Mast cells were the first immune cell type to be shown to be innervated (see Ref. 1868). For example, antidromic stimulation of sensory nerves was shown to increase degranulation of mast cells in the skin and to be mimicked by ATP by Kiernan in 1974 (903). Electron microscopic studies showed close opposition of nerve varicosities containing small and large vesicles and mast cells in the mucosa of intestine (145, 1239) and in cerebral blood vessels (458). The activities of synovial mast cells, which contribute to inflammation in joints, were shown to be influenced by both unmyelinated afferent and sympathetic efferent nerves (1025). Sympathetic as well as trigeminal sensory nerve fibers influence rat dural mast cells and play a role in the edema pathophysiology of vascular headache (887). Functional relationships between sensory nerves and mast cells of the dura mater have been demonstrated in both normal and inflammatory conditions (459). Electrical stimulation of the vagus nerve modulates the histamine control of mast cells in the rat jejunal mucosa (662), although which cotransmitters were involved was not investigated. Extracellular ATP inhibits cytokine generation by human mast cells through Gs coupled P2Y receptors (541), while ATP induces cytokine expression and apoptosis through P2X7 receptors on murine mast cells (232).

There have been few investigations of the influence of nerves on non-mast cell immune cells, but the possibility that varicose nerve fibers form close relationships with some of these cell types too, cannot be discounted. For example, electron micrographs showing close association of nerves with eosinophils has been described (57). The sympathetic nervous system has been shown to modulate macrophage function (331), and alterations in T- and B-lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation have been described following chemical sympathectomy (1090). Close contacts between enteric nerves and lymphocytes in mouse intestinal mucosa and submucosa have been reported (402, 630). Interactions of neurally released ATP with microglia are discussed in section viD and with osteoclasts in section ixF.

F. Bone Cells, Joints, and Keratinocytes

Sympathetic and sensory nerves innervate bone, and sympathectomy modifies bone development and resorption (see Ref. 166). ATP, probably released as a cotransmitter with NE, regulates Ca2+ metabolism in osteoblast-like bone cells (979). Evidence has been presented to demonstrate a role for the sympathetic nervous system in controlling bone density via leptin that activates hypothalamic nerves, which in turn activate the sympathetic nerves that innervate osteoblasts (1684). P2X2, P2X5, P2X7, P2Y1, P2Y2, P2Y4, and P2Y6 receptors are expressed in osteoblasts, while P2X1, P2X5, P2X7, P2X8, P2X9, and P2Y7 receptors are expressed by osteoclasts and P2X2, P2X5, P2Y1, and P2Y2 by chondrocytes (746). ATP has been shown to inhibit bone formation by osteoblasts and to stimulate bone resorption by osteoclasts (185, 393). While sympathetic nerves innervating bone provide one source of nucleotides, there is also evidence for physiological release of ATP from osteoblasts and chondrocytes (229, 1441). Activation of P2Y2 receptors elevates intracellular calcium and enhances bFGF-induced proliferation of sheep chondrocytes (866). Mitogenic effects of ATP and synergistic actions with growth factors on osteoblast proliferation have been reported (see Ref. 746). More recently, P2X7 receptors have been implicated in the control of osteoblast apoptosis (622), and intercellular calcium signaling between human osteoblasts and osteoclasts requires activation of osteoblast P2X7 receptors (844). Chemical sympathectomy impairs bone resorption, suggesting that depletion of sympathetic mediators may disturb osteogenic cell-mediated osteoclast differentiation (347). Deletion of the P2X7 receptor led to significant reduction in total and cortical bone content and periosteal femur circumference, and increased trabecular bone resorption in tibias (884). Modulation of bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint by ATP as a sympathetic cotransmitter has been reported (673).

In the stratified epithelium of the skin, P2Y1 and P2Y2 receptors regulate proliferation in the basal layers, P2X5 receptors mediate differentiation in the stratum granulosum, and P2X7 receptors mediate apoptotic cell death in the stratum corneum (677, 681, 1351). P2Y2 receptor-mediated effects of nucleotides enhance impaired wound healing in mice (200). ATP stimulates IL-6 production, probably via P2Y2 receptors in human HaCaT keratinocytes (1938). It appears that ATP is released locally and the epithelium cell turnover cycle is under autocrine and/or paracrine control rather than neural. ATP release from human keratinocytes has been reported recently (296). However, Ca2+ waves on keratinocytes are transmitted to sensory neurons involving release of ATP and P2Y2 receptor activation (947). Wound healing in skin flaps has been shown to be delayed in denervated
wounds, and possible roles for purinergic signaling and its relation to NGF in wound healing have been explored (676, 1820). An important role of the skin for terrestrial animals is protecting water-rich internal organs from environmental dryness. The stratum corneum plays a critical role as the water-impermeable barrier. Cutaneous barrier repair after barrier disruption can be regulated by cation flux through P2X2-like ATP receptors (447).

G. Choroid Plexus

The mammalian choroid plexus is a highly vascularized villous structure, covered with a single layer of cuboidal epithelial cells. It is present in all four ventricles in the brain and plays a major role in the production and regulation of cerebral spinal fluid. The choroid plexus is supplied by a well-developed sympathetic and parasympathetic innervation and also probably by some nerve fibers originating in the brain stem reaching both the secretory epithelium and the blood vessels. Sympathetic stimulation evokes an inhibition of cerebral spinal fluid production (1902). In an earlier study, P2Y4 receptor mRNA was localized in subpopulations of rat choroid plexus epithelial cells, but not on the capillary endothelium (1902). In an earlier study, P2Y4 receptor mRNA was shown to be moderately expressed in rat choroid plexus epithelial cells (1842).

H. Interstitial Cells of Cajal

ICCs are a specialized cell type that control the activities of smooth muscle cells in the gut and probably other organs such as urinary bladder, ureter, blood, and lymphatic vessels. In the gut, they have been shown to be innervated by enteric nerves (122, 1835). P2X3 and P2X5 receptors are expressed on ICCs in guinea pig intestine (293), and more recently, P2Y4 receptors have also been identified on ICCs in guinea pig gastrointestinal tract to modulate intracellular Ca2+ oscillations (1770), which would be consistent with ATP being released as a cotransmitter from enteric nerves to regulate the activities of these cells. Purinergic modulation of pacemaker [Ca2+]i activity in ICCs is mediated by P2X receptors (606).

I. Sensory Epithelia

1. Eye

In addition to smooth muscle, ciliary, conjunctival, lens, corneal, and retinal pigment epithelial cells as well as photoreceptor cells, horizontal amacrine and Müller cells are present in the eye. Are the activities of these epithelial cells influenced by ATP released from nerves? P2Y2 receptors are expressed in all of these epithelial cell types (see Ref. 1098).

The retinal pigment epithelium forms a major component of the blood-retinal barrier, and extracellular ATP activates calcium signaling as well as ion and fluid transport in these cells via both P2X and P2Y receptors (1337, 1466, 1666). While there is no direct evidence for a neuronal source of ATP to activate these epithelial cells, this possibility cannot be discounted. Both amacrine cells and the pigment epithelial cells themselves have been shown to release ATP (1159, 1324) as well as retinal astrocytes (1235) and inner retinal amacrine-like neurons (1499).

The ciliary epithelium secretes the aqueous humor from the underlying stroma into the posterior chamber of the eye. These cells consist of both pigmented and nonpigmented layers. Both P1 and P2 receptors are expressed in ciliary epithelial cells (534, 562). P2Y2 receptors have been identified on bovine ciliary epithelial cells (1544). There is evidence for storage and release of ATP from both layers of the ciliary epithelium, suggesting that it is likely to modulate aqueous humor flow by paracrine and/or autocrine mechanisms (1160). However, ATP is also released from antidromically stimulated sensory nerve endings into the ciliary body (1123), and both sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves have been identified in the ciliary processes, localized in the vicinity of the epithelial cells.

The stratified corneal epithelium is composed of a superficial cell layer, a wing cell layer in the mid region, and a basal cell layer located in the stroma. ATP produces an increase in [Ca2+] in cells in all layers; the responses are synchronized in the wing cell layer (913, 971). ATP also enhanced proliferation of cultured bovine corneal epithelial cells (325), and UTP and Ap4A have been claimed to accelerate wound healing following superficial corneal injury (931, 1355). Mechanical stimulation induces release of ATP from corneal epithelial cells and a concomitant intercellular Ca2+ wave via P2Y receptors, suggesting a paracrine mechanism (658).

P2Y2 receptors in both goblet and nongoblet secretory conjunctival epithelial cells mediate Cl−, fluid, and mucin secretion (848, 1042, 1195). It seems likely that ATP released from damaged cells is the main source for activation of the P2Y2 receptors expressed by these cells. A review of the expression of P2Y2 receptors in rabbit and monkey ocular epithelial tissues is available (399). Sympathetic innervation regulates basement membrane thickening and pericyte number in rat retina (1864).
A role for ATP as a cotransmitter generating \([\text{Ca}^{2+}]_i\) currents in cochlea inner hair cells was first proposed in 1990 (66, 1201). Later various P2X and P2Y receptor subtypes were shown to be expressed in other cell types in the cochlea, including outer hair cells, nonsensory epithelial cells (787), Henson cells, supporting cells, and Deiters’ cells in the organ of Corti (332), mucocular cells in the inner ear (360, 1931), epithelial cells of the endolymphatic sac (1888), strial marginal cells, and vestibular dark cell epithelium (1479). Physiological studies suggested that ATP acts as a neurotransmitter, but probably not as part of the efferent system as previously supposed, but rather as a cotransmitter with glutamate in auditory afferent nerves activated by glutamate released from hair cells and acting postsynaptically on the spiral ganglion neuron afferent dendrites (765, 1656). ATP has been shown to be released by gap junctional hemichannels in cochlear-supporting cells (1964).

3. Nasal mucosa

There are three types of epithelial cells in the nasal mucosa: nonkeratinized stratified squamous epithelium, respiratory epithelium, and olfactory epithelium. Primary olfactory neurons lie in the olfactory epithelium and function to detect odiferous substances, sending information to the olfactory cortex. P2X_3 and P2X_7 receptors are expressed in squamous, respiratory, and olfactory epithelial cells, while P2Y_1 receptors are present in respiratory epithelium submucosal glandular tissue, and P2Y_2 and P2Y_11 receptors are localized to the mucous-secreting cells within the vomeronasal organ (360, 624). P2X_2 receptors are expressed in squamous, respiratory, and olfactory epithelial cells, while P2Y_1 receptors are present in respiratory epithelium submucosal glandular tissue, and P2Y_2 and P2Y_11 receptors are localized to the mucous-secreting cells within the vomeronasal organ (360, 624). P2X_2 receptors are expressed in squamous, respiratory, and olfactory epithelial cells, while P2Y_1 receptors are present in respiratory epithelium submucosal glandular tissue, and P2Y_2 and P2Y_11 receptors are localized to the mucous-secreting cells within the vomeronasal organ (360, 624). P2X_2 receptors are localized on different subpopulations of primary olfactory neurons located both in the olfactory epithelium and vomeronasal organs, and on sensory fibers arising from the trigeminal ganglion (624, 1619). Sympathetic nerves supply the nasal mucosa, but are probably largely involved in vasomotor control (987). ATP released from olfactory epithelium modulates odor sensitivity and nociception (725, 1708). P2X and P2Y receptors mediate mucus secretion, ion transport, fluid transport, and ciliary beat frequency, perhaps largely by autocrine and/or paracrine mechanisms (905).

X. ONTOGENY AND PHYLOGENY OF PURINERGIC NEUROTRANSMISSION

A. Pre- and Postnatal Development and Aging

Readers are referred to a review of the earlier literature by Burnstock (264) about the involvement of purinergic signaling in both embryonic and postnatal development. There have been relatively few reports about changes in purinergic transmission during aging, and these are mostly concerned with the brain and cardiovascular system.

Together with muscarinic cholinergic receptors, extracellular receptors to ATP were shown to be the first functionally active membrane receptors in chick embryo cells at the time of germ layer formation. In gastrulating chick embryo, ATP caused rapid accumulation of IP_3 and Ca^{2+} mobilization in a similar way and to the same extent as ACh, whereas other neuroendocrine substances such as insulin and NE had much weaker effects. This suggests that, alongside ACh, other phylogenetically old and universal regulators of cell metabolism such as ATP (and perhaps NO) might play leading roles in the functional regulation of gastrulation via the activation of specific receptors triggering Ca^{2+} mobilization.

I. Central nervous system

An immunohistochemical study revealed intense labeling of P2X_3 receptors in the embryonic and postnatal (P7 and P14), but not adult, rat brain (901). The staining was restricted to the hindbrain at E16, in particular the mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus, the superior and inferior olive, the intermediate reticular zone, the spinal trigeminal tract, and the prepositus hypoglossal nucleus. In the E19 rat embryo, P2X_3 receptor mRNA was detected by in situ hybridization in brain ependyma but not neurons (377). Primary cultures of human fetal astrocytes express low levels of P2X_7 receptor mRNA and protein (1215). Utilization of GFP-tagged P2X_2 receptors on embryonic hippocampal neurons has led to the claim that ATP application can lead to changes in dendritic morphology and receptor distribution (898). P2X_2 receptors were identified on Purkinje neurons in the neonatal cerebellum and with the aid of RT-PCR technology, mRNAs for P2X_1–4 and P2X_6 subunits were identified in the cerebellum during the first postnatal week with coexpression of two units in Purkinje cells demonstrated with patch-clamping (620).

A combined immunohistochemical and physiological study of purinergic signaling on precursor cells, neuroglial progenitors, and differentiating neurons during neurogenesis of embryonic rat neocortex was carried out (1106). Neuroglial progenitors from the ventricular and subventricular zones prominently exhibited Ca^{2+} response to ATP. A detailed expression pattern for the P2X_3 receptor in embryonic neurogenesis has been published (353). P2X_3 receptors first appeared in the hindbrain neural tube and sensory ganglia in E11–11.5 embryos; at E14.5 they appeared in the optic tract, NTS mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus, but P2X_3 immunoreactivity was downregulated in early postnatal brain stem. The P2X_3 receptor was coexpressed with the P2X_2 receptor in neurons in NTS and sensory ganglia.
Changes in expression of P2X receptors during postnatal development of the rat cerebellum have been reported (1900). At P3, all P2X receptor subtypes were expressed (except P2X3) in Purkinje cells and deep cerebellar nuclei, P2X5 receptor immunoreactivity being most prominent; at P7 there was upregulation of these receptors, particularly P2X5 and P2X6, and microglial cells showed P2X1 and P2X7 receptor immunoreactivity. At P14, the dendritic trees of Purkinje cells were intensely labeled by P2X1–7 (except for P2X3). P2X4 receptors were also expressed in microglia and P2X5 receptor immunoreactivity in granular cells upregulated; at P21 and P66, the P2X receptors were downregulated in Purkinje cells and deep cerebellar nuclei, although P2X5 receptor immunoreactivity in granular cells was again upregulated. P2X receptors in Purkinje cells were colocalized with calbindin, while many of the P2X receptor immunoreactive granular cells were colocalized with calretinin. Endogenous release of ATP starts to enhance the synaptic activity in rat Purkinje neurons by the end of the second postnatal week (316).

P2Y receptors (particularly the P2Y1 subtype) were widely expressed in the embryonic rat brain as early as day 11 (355). There was a marked decrease in mRNA to P2Y1 receptors and upregulation of mRNA for P2Y2 receptors on freshly isolated astrocytes during development of rat hippocampus (1974). P2Y receptor proteins were strongly expressed transiently in structures that do not have correlates in the adult animal, suggesting that these receptors were likely to be involved in functions specific to embryonic development. For example, P2Y4 receptors disappeared from the brain stem and ventricle spinal cord postnatally.

The sequential expression of P2X receptor subtypes during embryonic rat brain development was examined (354; Fig. 8). P2X3 receptors appeared first at E11, P2X2 and P2X7 receptors at E14, while P2X4, P2X5, and P2X6 receptors did not appear until birth and P2X1 receptors even later. In this study, ATP was shown to inhibit motor axon outgrowth during early embryonic neurogenesis, most likely via the P2X3 receptor, and it was speculated that P2X7 receptors might be involved in programmed cell death during embryogenesis. At E9.5, P2X6 immunostaining was found in the hindbrain, midbrain, diencephalon, and forebrain neuroectoderm of mouse brain and in the marginal layer of diencephalon, midbrain, and hindbrain at E10.5 (167). However, P2X3 receptor immunoreactivity disappeared from the marginal and mantle layers of the ventral horn by E14.5, although it was retained in the dorsal horn.

A subset of spontaneous and evoked postsynaptic currents in embryonic chick hypothalamus appears to arise from the concurrent activation of both GABA and P2X receptors (836). The radial glial cell is a transient embryonic cell type known for its crucial role in neuronal migration and a progenitor cell for most cortical pyramidal neurons. It has been shown that calcium waves propagate through radial glial cells in the proliferative central ventricular zone, and this requires both P2Y1 receptors and connexin hemichannels (1848). ATP has been shown to induce proliferation of human neural stem cells cultured from telencephalon tissues from a 15-wk gestational age embryo (1472).

ATP operating via distinct P2X and P2Y receptors directly contributes to modulate network-driven giant depolarizing potentials in the rat hippocampus at the early stages of postnatal development (1478). On the basis of experiments carried out on cultures of hippocampal neurons from neonatal mice, it was suggested that ATP, via both P2X and P2Y receptors, can shape hippocampal connectivity during postnatal development (728). ATP, acting via P2Y1 receptors, increased the frequency of GABA-α-mediated spontaneous postsynaptic current in CA3 principal neurons in the early postnatal (P1-P6) rat hippocampus (1477).

Both ATP and adenosine have been shown to modulate the activity of inspiratory neurons in the brain stem of neonatal rats (see Ref. 264). Adenosine depressed both the activity of neurons in the RVM and the respiratory motor output, with a more pronounced decrease in respiratory activity in younger animals. ATP excitation of glutamatergic inspiratory drive to mouse hypoglossal neurons remained constant during the first 2 wk of postnatal development. A secondary inhibitory response was due to adenosine acting on A1 receptors after breakdown of ATP. ATP and adenosine mediate responses of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in a neonatal rat brain stem.
spinal cord preparation. P2 receptors in rat locus coeruleus neurons first appear to be functional soon after birth, thereafter increasing to reach maturity in animals older than 18 days. Wide distribution of P2Y1 receptors in the 1-day-old chick brain has been claimed, based on in vitro ligand autoradiography of [35S]2′-deoxy-5′-O-(1-thio)-ATP binding sites and in situ hybridization histochemistry. In vitro studies of sensorimotor cortical neurons from 14-day-old (P14) and 30-day-old (P30) rats have shown that Ca2+ release could be evoked by ATP in Ca2+-free external solution, indicating the presence of P2Y receptors. Almost all P14 neurons appeared to possess such receptors, whereas only about one-third of neurons from P30 rats responded to ATP, suggesting that substantial changes in signaling mechanisms occur in neocortical neurons in the third to fourth week of postnatal development.

α,β-MeATP is ineffective on glycnergic presynaptic nerve terminals projecting to rat substantia gelatinosa neurons at P10–12 and is strongly active at P28–30, perhaps contributing to the fine control of the pain signal in spinal cord dorsal horn neurons (823). In rat superficial dorsal horn, excitatory synapses mediated by both glutamate and ATP are functional from the first postnatal days (101). P2X3 receptors in motoneurons of the compact division of the nucleus ambiguus are profoundly downregulated during the first two postnatal weeks, perhaps indicating P2X3 receptor involvement in the control of esophageal motor networks in early development (214).

There are a number of reports about changes in the distribution of the ectoenzymes involved in the breakdown of ATP and adenosine in the brain during fetal and neonatal development (264, 704). 5′-Nucleotidase shows a marked redistribution during development of the cat visual cortex and is thought to be involved in the remodeling of ocular dominance columns. A later electron microscopic study suggested that synapse-bound 5′-nucleotidase activity plays a role in synaptic malleability during development; its later association with glial cell profiles may reflect other functions for this enzyme. At 30 and 35 days of gestation of fetal guinea pigs, 5′-nucleotidase levels were low, but increased rapidly during the 40- to 60-day period; in contrast, adenosine deaminase was present at 30 days of gestation and remained at the same level until 60 days. Complex changes in the activity of adenosine deaminase in the different regions of the developing rat brain suggest that there are important roles for purines in very early stages of development from 15 to 18 days of gestation in specific regions of the brain, namely, the hypoglossal motor nucleus, cingulate, retrosplenial and visual cortex, posterior basal hypothalamus and in the facial motor nucleus. Adenosine deaminase-staining neurons were seen in the olfactory cortex of rat embryos as early as E15; this was taken to indicate precocious development of purinergic neurotransmission within this system. Ca2+-ATPase in the rat spinal cord during embryonic development showed intense activity in the roof and floor plates, rather than in the basal and lateral plates at embryonic day 12, indicating a possible role for Ca2+-ATPase in early differentiation of neuroepithelial cells. ATP induces rises in intracellular Ca2+ in embryonic spinal cord astrocytes. Roles for both P1 and P2 receptors in the proliferation of human fetal cortical astrocytes have been reported. Ecto-NTPDase2 is transiently expressed at E18 in astrocytic cells in the outer molecular layer of the dentate gyrus and in cerebellar white matter (201). Functional expression of the ectonucleotidase NTPDase2 and of P2X receptors by neuronal progenitor cells in the adult murine hippocampus has been described, inferring that purinergic signaling may play a role in the control of hippocampal neurogenesis (1565). Postnatal development of ectonucleotidase activity in the cerebral cortex has been studied. The activities increased steadily from birth, reaching maximum values at 21 days of age. A marked increase in activity of 5′-nucleotidase was also seen in rat olfactory bulb during neonatal development. 5′-Nucleotidase first appeared in immature Purkinje cells at birth and increased throughout postnatal development; it was observed in migratory granular neurons during the critical period from 3 to 15 postnatal days. In contrast, peak alkaline phosphatase activity in the developing cerebellum did not appear on the granular neurons until day 7 postnatally. Ecto-ATPase, ecto-ADPase, and ecto-5′-nucleotidase activities change in relation to age (and gender) in synaptosomes of rat spinal cord (1719). NTPDase1 activity in synaptic plasma membranes isolated from rat cerebral cortex increased from birth to day 30, after which it declined and remained unchanged from adulthood (90 days) to senescence (305 days) (1229). In general, ATP and ADP hydrolyses decreases in older animals.

Early studies about the development of A1 receptors in guinea pig and rat brain have been reviewed (204). In guinea pig forebrain it appears that A1 receptors are present from embryonic day 19, with adult binding levels achieved ~25 days postpartum. In guinea pig cerebellum, however, A1 receptor binding is low until just before birth, when a dramatic increase in binding is observed which then continues to increase up to adulthood. A similar development is seen in rat forebrain and cerebellum with A1 receptor binding changing very gradually in the forebrain, whereas binding in the cerebellum increases markedly after birth. Expression of A1 receptor mRNA in brain was first detected on gestation day 14 and was restricted to portions of neuroepithelium caudate putamen, piriform cortex, hypoglossal nucleus, and ventral horn of spinal cord; by gestational age 17, patterns of A1 receptor expression in the brain were similar to those observed in adults. The ontogeny of adenosine uptake sites in the guinea pig brain has been described. A1 receptor down-
regulation has been shown in fetal brain after caffeine or theophylline treatment of pregnant rats (1016). There is a downregulation and reduced responsiveness to presynaptic A1 receptors modulating ACh release in the hippocampus during postnatal development and aging. The magnitude of this reduction varies in different regions: hippocampus and thalamus showed a gradual decline, while some cortical and septal regions showed a more abrupt decline after the age of 24 mo (1139).

Postnatal changes in expression of A2A receptors have been described in various brain regions (838). The authors suggest that postnatal changes in these adenosine receptors may explain age-dependent differences in stimulatory effects of caffeine and endogenous protection against seizures throughout development. Caffeine decreases the incidence of neonatal respiratory disturbances, which may reflect the early dominance of the adenosinergic system in the brain (625). The developmental properties of adenosine A2A receptors differ from those of A1 receptors during postnatal development of rat striatum. A2A receptor binding sites were low at birth (~3% of adult levels) and then increased mostly between birth and 5 days, and then again from 15 days to adulthood. In contrast, A1 receptors are widely distributed at birth (~10% of adult levels) and then increase gradually until adulthood, with a peak during the second week of postnatal life. The ratio of adenosine A2A receptors to dopamine D2 receptors in the rat striatum increases with age, involving both presynaptic and postsynaptic mechanisms. A decrease in striatal A2 receptor mRNA expression has been demonstrated in rat striatum between 3 and 24 mo, but it has been suggested that this may be related to neuronal loss over the same period. Adenosine receptors appeared earlier and reached higher adult levels in the brains (most notably in the cerebellum) of mice pups chronically exposed in utero to caffeine.

Several studies of purinoceptors in the embryonic development of the brain of nonmammalian vertebrates have contributed to the field (see sect. xH). For example, a novel P2Y receptor (p2y5) has been cloned and sequenced that is expressed (as seen by Northern blots and in situ hybridization) in the neural plate of Xenopus embryos from stages 13–18 and again at stage 28 when secondary neurulation occurs in the tail bud (164). It differs from other members of the P2Y purinoceptor family in that it has an intracellular COOH terminus with 216 amino acid residues (compared with 16 to 67 in P2Y1–7). When expressed as a recombinant receptor in Xenopus oocytes, it shows equipotent responses to triphosphates ATP, UTP, ITP, CTP, and GTP and smaller responses to diphosphates and tetraphosphates, but is not responsive to inorganic phosphates. Responses to activation of the p2y5 receptor have a long duration (40–60 min). These data suggest that this novel P2Y receptor may be involved in the early formation of the nervous system. Regulation of rhythmic movements by purinergic transmitters in frog embryos has been described (421). It was shown that ATP is released during swimming that activates P2Y receptors to reduce voltage-gated K+ currents and cause an increase in the excitability of the spinal motor circuits. It was also shown that adenosine, resulting from the breakdown of ATP, acts on P1 receptors to reduce the voltage-gated Ca2+ currents to lower excitability of the motor circuits, thereby opposing the actions of ATP. The author suggests that a gradually changing balance between ATP and adenosine underlies the rundown of the motor pattern for swimming in Xenopus.

Widespread programmed cell death has been demonstrated in proliferative regions of chick optic tectum during early development, particularly in the ventricular zone between stages E7.5 and E8. This is of particular interest since some P2X receptor subtypes (particularly P2X7) can mediate apoptosis. The cloning and functional characterization of a P2X receptor subunit in embryonic chick brain has been reported, which is highly homologous to the mammalian P2X4 receptor (human and rat) with ~75% sequence identity (1464). P2X3 receptors are expressed in the trigeminal ganglia of zebrafish from a very early stage of development, most likely in neural crest-derived trigeminal cells rather than placode-derived cells (1259). P2X4 receptors were also expressed in the spinal sensory Rohan-Beard cells and in the putative lateral line ganglion in the early development of zebrafish.

It is known that neonatal hypothyroidism leads to abnormal development of the CNS. Hypothyroidism changes adenine nucleotide hydrolysis by 5′-nucleotidase activities in synaptosomes from hippocampus and cerebral cortex in rats in different phases of postnatal development (223). Neonatal hypothyroidism enhances the metabolism of adenine nucleotides in astrocyte cultures from rat brain (192).

There have been some studies of changes in purinergic signaling in aging. Two populations of adenosine binding sites, probably corresponding to A1 and A2 receptors, were detected in both young and old rats, but both the numbers of binding sites and dissociation constants for both high- and low-affinity binding sites were greater in old rats (1791). Electrophysiological evidence has been presented that adenosinergic inhibition of synaptic potentials (EPSPs) was significantly enhanced in hippocampal slices from aged rats and contributed to an age-related decline in synaptic efficacy (119). The modulatory role of endogenous adenosine via A1 receptors on synaptic plasticity (both LTP and LTD) is maintained in aged rats (391). Caffeine has been proposed as a drug to counteract age-related cognitive decline. For example, olfactory discrimination and short-term social memory were impaired in aging rats, but acute treatment with caffeine was claimed to reverse these age-related deficits (1378).
The extracellular levels of adenosine in the striatum are not affected by age, although there are differences in the regulatory mechanisms of adenosine release and metabolism. For example, the adenosine deaminase inhibitor erythro-2-(hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine increased adenosine levels in the striatum of young, but not old, rats (1323). It appears that the maintenance of a constant extracellular adenosine level in the ageing brain may be an important homeostatic mechanism. It was reported that in the old striatum, the levels of A2 receptor mRNA and A2 receptor binding sites were reduced by 32 and 20%, respectively (1514). Both A1 and A2A receptors play a functional role in control of motor activity in rats as evidenced by stimulation of motor activity by selective antagonists; there was increased effectiveness in aged rats (1368). The A2A receptor agonist 2-[4-(2-carboxyethyl)phenylamino]-5’-N-ethyl-carboxamidoadenosine (CGS21680) significantly increased spontaneous outflow of glutamate and aspartate in young, but not in old rats (389). In contrast, CGS21680 significantly increased spontaneous outflow of GABA in old, but not young rats, although it increased K+-evoked GABA release in old but not young rats (390). Modification of A1 and A2A receptor binding in aged striatum, hippocampus, and cortex of the rat has been reported (408).

Purinergic modulation of cortical ACh release is decreased in aging rats (648). A decrease in A1 receptor gene expression has been described in mouse cerebral cortex of aged rats (346). There is reduced efficiency of A1 receptors to modulate synaptic transmission in the hippocampus of aged rats, but this may be compensated by the enhanced inhibitory tonus by endogenous adenosine (1532). Since adenosine depresses electrical function in hippocampus, a downregulation of adenosinergic function may be related to the enhanced excitability seen in hippocampal neurons of the CA1 subregion of aged animals and the increased levels of adenosine in the extracellular fluid (1629). There is cross-talk between A1 and A2A receptors in the hippocampus and cortex and A2A receptors to control A1 receptor function via PKC, but not protein kinase A (PKA), in young adult, but not aged rats (1071). The adenosinergic system seems to be unaffected by ageing in the cerebellum and substantia nigra.

2. Ganglia

During early embryological development, the neural ectoderm folds to form the neural tube. Cells in the overlying ectoderm (the neural crest) then migrate within ectoderm and into the mesoderm. The cells that follow this latter pathway differentiate and mature to become glial cells and neurons. Some become primary afferent neurons of the DRG, while others become the postganglionic neurons of the sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia. A third group of cells go on to form the enteric nervous system. One group of potential sympathetic neurons becomes surrounded by developing adrenal cortical cells and develops into adrenomedullary chromaffin cells. The sensory neurons of cranial nerves, including those of nodose, petrosal, and trigeminal ganglia, however, are derived partly or entirely from the neural placodes.

ATP-gated currents activated in cultured embryonic rat DRG neurons show heterogeneity of time courses comparable to that seen in different adult subpopulations of dissociated adult DRG neurons associated with the immunohistochemical demonstration of expression of P2X2 and P2X3 subunits (985). Activation of P2X receptors on cultured embryonic DRG neurons results in the release of SP (1210). Uniform immunostaining of P2X3 receptors found in most neurons was observed in embryonic mouse trigeminal and DRG, in contrast to adult ganglia, which express P2X3 receptors only on small-diameter neurons (167, 353, 1453). Nearly all sensory neurons in mouse DRG, trigeminal, and nodose ganglia expressed P2X3 receptors at embryonic day 14, but after birth there was a gradual decline to ~50% of neurons showing positive staining (1453). IB4-positive neurons in sensory ganglia did not appear until birth, the numbers increased to ~50% by postnatal day 14, when they were mostly colocalized with P2X3 receptors. Responses to ATP have been described in ciliary neurons acutely dissociated from embryonic chick ciliary ganglia taken at day 14 (10). ATP augments peptide release from neurons in embryonic DRG through activation of P2Y receptors (773).

Sympathetic neurons of the rat SCG are more responsive to ATP and α,β-meATP at E18, birth, and during the early postnatal period, with sustained inward currents via P2X2,3 heteromultimer receptors, but these responses are much reduced in mature rats (494). Since this change in P2X receptor expression occurs at a time when synaptogenesis is taking place in the SCG, this might indicate a role for purinergic signaling in this process. IB4-binding DRG neurons (that express P2X3 receptors) switch from NGF to glial cell-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) dependence in early postnatal life (1165). A study of P2 receptors modulating NE release from chick sympathetic neurons cultured from 12-day-old embryos suggested that two different P2 receptor subtypes were involved: a facilitatory receptor and an inhibitory receptor (35). Cultured paravertebral sympathetic neurons taken from mice and rats in the first few days after birth appear to express different purinoceptors (1255). Neurons from both species respond to UTP via P2Y receptors to cause depolarization and NE release. However, the rat, but not the mouse, neurons possess P2X receptors, which also cause depolarization and NE release. Sympathetic neurons of the rat SCG are more responsive to ATP and α,β-meATP at birth and during the early postnatal period, due largely
to the expression of the P2X<sub>3</sub> subunit, but these responses are much reduced in mature rats (494).

In both young and old rats, 93% of the tyrosine hydroxylase-negative (parasympathetic) neurons in the rat pelvic ganglion expressed P2X<sub>2</sub> receptors (472). However, while this suggests that purinergic transmission in pelvic organs may be largely unaffected by aging, there was a reduction in the number of small intensely fluorescent cells that were highly P2X<sub>2</sub> receptor-positive in old age.

Adenosine inhibited neurite outgrowth of chick sympathetic neurons taken from 11-day-old chick embryos and killed by apoptosis ~80% of sympathetic nerves supported by growth factor over the next 2 days in culture (1815).

3. Retina

While there are many studies of purinergic signaling in the retina of adult mammals, there are only a few reports about embryonic retina. Spontaneous waves of excitation in the developing mammalian retina are believed to play an important role in activity-dependent visual development of retinogeniculate connectivity (1636). The earliest age at which spontaneous waves were detected in rabbit retina was E22, and the possibility of an involvement of purinergic receptor activation in these waves was investigated (1677). Suramin blocked the wave, but PPADS did not have a consistent antagonist action. Adenosine has also been implicated in chick retinal development. Adenosine induction of cAMP increased strongly from the 14th to the 17th embryonic day, P1(A<sub>1</sub>) subtype receptors modulating D<sub>1</sub> dopamine receptor-mediated stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity. It was suggested that A<sub>1</sub> receptors may have different functions in the embryonic retina compared with mature chick retina, and the localization of A<sub>1</sub> receptors and uptake sites in the developing chick retina were examined (1290). A<sub>1</sub> receptors were localized predominantly in plexiform regions by embryonic day 12 (E12). They were absent in the retina at E8, but were detected at E12 in the ganglion cell layer, as well as cells in the nuclear cell layer and photoreceptors.

Studies of embryonic chick neural retina (see Ref. 264) have shown that the ATP-induced rise in intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> is mediated by P<sub>2u</sub> (P2Y<sub>2</sub> or P2Y<sub>4</sub>) receptors and that there is a dramatic decline of the ATP-induced rise in intracellular Ca<sup>2+</sup> just before synaptogenesis. Suramin and Reactive blue 2 almost completely block these responses. Injection of Reactive blue 2 into early embryonic chicks produced severe effects in embryogenesis. While both the muscarinic and purinergic Ca<sup>2+</sup>-mobilizations utilize IP<sub>3</sub>-sensitive Ca<sup>2+</sup> stores, different signal transduction pathways are involved. P2 purinergic receptors activated by autocrine or paracrine release of ATP have been claimed to be involved in the regulation of DNA synthesis in the neural retina at early embryonic stages (1658). ATP increased [<sup>3</sup>H]thymidine incorporation in retinal cultures from E3, and suramin and PPADS inhibited these activities in a dose-dependent manner; the concentration of ATP increased 25-fold in the medium of E3 retinal organ cultures within 1 h of incubation and was maintained for at least 24 h. It was suggested that the change in Ca<sup>2+</sup> signaling mediated by P<sub>2u</sub> (i.e., P2Y<sub>2</sub> or P2Y<sub>4</sub>) receptors during development may underlie the differentiation of neuroepithelial cells or undifferentiated progenitor cells into neurons. ATP acting on P2 receptors is involved in the regulation of retinal progenitor cell proliferation at early embryonic stages perhaps in collaboration with growth factors (1658). ATP, probably via P2Y<sub>1</sub> receptors coupled to PLC, PKC, and mitogen-activated protein kinases, stimulates proliferation of both bipolar and Müller cells in early developing chick retina at embryonic days 6–8 (1494). RT-PCR studies of P2X<sub>7</sub> mRNA in postnatal rats (P23–P210) showed positive identification in the retina; in the adult retina, immunolabeling for P2X<sub>7</sub> receptors was detected in amacrine and retinal ganglion cells (199).

4. Skeletal neuromuscular junction

A transmitter-like action of ATP on patched membranes of myoblasts and myotubes cultured from 12-day-old chicken embryos was first demonstrated by Kolb and Wakelam (950). In later papers reviewed by Burnstock (264) from the groups of Heilbronn and Thomas and Hume, ATP-induced cation influx was demonstrated in myotubes prepared from 11-day-old chick embryos and shown to be additive to cholinergic agonist action. The myotube P2 receptor triggers phosphoinositide turnover and alters Ca<sup>2+</sup> influx through dihydropyridine-sensitive channels. ATP has a potent depolarizing action on myotubes derived from pectoral muscle cultured from 11-day-old chick embryos, and its physiological and pharmacological properties have been described. At embryonic day 6, ATP elicits vigorous contractions in all the muscles tested, but by embryonic day 17, none of the muscles contracts in response to ATP. However, denervation of muscles in newly hatched chicks leads to the reappearance of sensitivity to ATP, suggesting that the expression of ATP receptors is regulated by motor neurons. An immunohistochemical study of the distribution of 5′-nucleotidase during the development of chick striated muscle showed that the adult exhibits a more restricted distribution compared with the embryo. An ortholog of the mammalian P2X<sub>1</sub> receptor has been identified in embryonic chicken skeletal muscle, perhaps forming heteromultimers with P2X<sub>2</sub> and P2X<sub>3</sub> receptor subunits (1615). P2X<sub>5</sub> and P2X<sub>6</sub> receptors were identified in developing chick skeletal muscles (1147, 1465).
Purinergic receptors have been characterized in mouse C2C12 myotubes (732). P1 receptors activating cAMP formation were identified, and a P2 receptor was also postulated, sensitive to ATP, ADP, and ATPγS. This receptor was also sensitive to UTP, but not to αβ-meATP, 2-MeSATP, GTP, or CTP, thus resembling the P2Y2 (or P2Y4) receptor. The response to ATP and UTP was biphasic, a transient hyperpolarization being followed by a slowly declining depolarization: the hyperpolarization was blocked by apamin and suramin and abolished under Ca2+-free conditions. Functional studies have been described, which are consistent with the presence of P2X receptors in freshly isolated skeletal muscle cells from prenatal mice (375). At postnatal day 1, a bright punctate staining pattern for P2X7 receptors was present at muscle motor nerve terminals. At 7 days, the pattern of staining of P2X7 receptors was characteristic of adult terminals (1176). It was concluded that P2X7 receptors are found in myelinating Schwann cells and motor neuron terminals, suggesting an autoregulatory role for ATP released by nerve terminals during synaptic transmission.

ATP released at the neuromuscular junction is involved in regulation of skeletal muscle development and proliferation. P2Y1 receptors appear to modulate muscle development via dual signaling mechanisms, i.e., IP₃ receptor-modulated Ca²⁺ transients and Ca²⁺-insensitive phosphorylation of ERK1/2 (1124). Transient changes in responsiveness to ATP (1849) and in P2 receptor expression have been described in developing skeletal muscle (1147, 1468, 1469). In particular, P2X₅, P2X₆, and P2X₂ receptors were expressed in a sequential manner. P2X₅ and P2X₆ receptors appear to be associated in the development of the myotube, while P2X₇ and P2Y₁ receptors appear to be involved in the formation of the skeletal neuromuscular junction (361, 1051, 1469; M. Ryten, R. Koshi, G. Knight, M. Turmaine, D. Cockayne, A. Ford, and G. Burnstock, unpublished data).

There have been a number of studies of the actions of ATP in developing Xenopus neuromuscular synapses by Fu and colleagues (586, 587). Extracellular applications of ATP to developing Xenopus neuromuscular synapses in culture potentiate ACh responses of developing muscle cells during the early phase of synaptogenesis. The possibility that extracellular ATP, coreleased with ACh, may serve as a positive trophic factor at developing neuromuscular synapses was also raised. It was further suggested that CGRP and ATP coreleased with ACh from the nerve terminal may act together to potentiate post synaptic ACh channel activity during the early phase of synaptogenesis. CGRP actions are mediated by cAMP-dependent PKA, while ATP exerts its effects via PKC. It was suggested that endogenously released ATP, acting in concert with various protein kinases, is involved in the maintenance and/or development of the quantum size of synaptic vesicles at embryonic neuromuscular synapses.

5. Gastrointestinal tract

In the gastrointestinal tract, NANC nerve-mediated effects were observed before birth in mouse and rabbit small intestine (633). Also, quinacrine fluorescence, which indicates the presence of high levels of vesicle-bound ATP, was observed before birth in enteric neurons of rabbit ileum and stomach. 3 days before catecholamine fluorescence was detected in enteric nerves (403). NANC inhibitory and cholinergic excitatory innervation appear simultaneously in the rabbit at 17 days of gestation, and both were present in the mouse by the 16th day of gestation; however, the development of adrenergic innervation lagged far behind the other two components, clearly establishing that the intrinsic innervation of the gut is not adrenergic. An electrophysiological study of developmental changes in the innervation of the guinea pig taenia coli has been carried out (1943). The nonadrenergic (largely purinergic) inhibitory system appeared before and matured faster than the cholinergic excitatory system. The NANC inhibitory system was present by 8 weeks of gestation, while cholinergic excitatory transmission was not seen until birth. Responses to αβ-meATP were also recorded in the fetal taenia coli.

The perinatal development of nerves expressing P2X₃ receptors in the myenteric plexus of the rat stomach has been examined (1899). P2X₃ receptor immunoreactive nerves in the embryonic rat stomach are of both extrinsic and intrinsic origin. The extrinsic sensory nerve fibers first express P2X₃ receptors as early as E12 and extend rapidly onto the whole stomach by E14. In contrast, the intrinsic enteric neuron cell bodies slowing positive for P2X₃ receptor immunoreactivity did not appear until birth. Responses to ATP were not observed before day 14, which were then small relaxations that increased with age. In a later study of rat duodenum, it was reported that, if the tissues were precontracted with carbachol, low concentrations of ATP...
could be shown to produce relaxations from day 2 increasing with age, while higher concentrations of ATP (3 μM and above) were excitatory, but only until day 15, and it was postulated that P2Y receptors mediated both relaxations and contractions. Weak responses to adenosine as early as day 2 were also reported. The response of the rat duodenum to the ganglion stimulant nicotine was contraction in neonatal rats, but changed from contraction to relaxation around the third postnatal week. The striking switch from contractile responses to purines to relaxant effects is probably associated with the major changes that take place in the gut at weaning, which occurs during the third postnatal week, when the food source and composition change from being liquid and rich in fat to being solid and rich in carbohydrate.

In a study of the ontogeny of P1 receptor signaling in the longitudinal muscle of the rat duodenum, it was shown that A2B receptors are present at day 15, but A1 receptors did not appear until after day 20, both receptor subtypes mediating relaxation and that A2B receptors mediated contraction of the muscularis mucosa from day 10. The ontogeny of P2 receptors in the duodenum was also examined. It was concluded that P2Y receptors mediate relaxation of the longitudinal muscle at day 25, while in the muscularis mucosa, P2Y receptors mediate contraction, but that after day 20, contractions are mediated by P2X receptors, as well as P2Y receptors.

Responses to adenosine, ATP, and α,β-meATP were examined in the rat colon longitudinal muscle and muscularis mucosa during postnatal development. The longitudinal muscle relaxes via A2B and P2Y receptors, while the muscularis mucosa contracts through A1 and probably P2Y2 or P2Y1 receptors. The contractile responses of the muscularis mucosa to all three agonists were observed from the day after birth, but much lower than in the adult; the responses increased with time to reach a maximum at days 10–15, at which time they were greater than in the adult.

In a recent study of the postnatal development of P2 receptors in the mouse gastrointestinal tract (638), pharmacological and immunohistochemical studies were combined to show that from P3-P8, P2Y1 receptors mediated contraction, but there was relaxation of longitudinal muscle throughout the gastrointestinal tract from day 12 onwards and was via P2Y1 receptors located both on smooth muscle and on a subpopulation of myenteric neurons; P1, P2Y2, and/or P2Y4 receptors and α,β-meATP selective P2Y receptors were also present in intestinal smooth muscles. During postnatal development, the relaxant response mediated by P2Y1 receptors gradually appeared along the length of the gastrointestinal tract, being detectable in the stomach from day 3, from day 6 in the duodenum, from day 8 in the ileum, and from day 12 in the colon. The shift from contraction to relaxation occurs 1 wk before weaning and may contribute to the changes that take place in the gut when the food composition changes from maternal milk to solid food.

6. Cardiovascular system

The development of A1 adenosine receptors in the heart has been studied extensively (see Ref. 264). Functional A1 receptors are present in greater numbers in the immature perinatal heart than in the adult rat heart. There is no indication that the origin of the adenosine is neuronal. Adenosine was claimed not to be as effective as a vasodilator of internal carotid arteries in the newborn pig as it is in the adult. In fetal sheep, centrally administered adenosine influences cardiac function. Intravenous infusion of adenosine analogs into fetal lambs produced dose-dependent bradycardia and hypotension. In contrast, in the newborn, 5'-N-ethylcarboxamidoadenosine produced dose-dependent tachycardia, while R-PIA and cyclohexyladenosine produced dose-dependent bradycardia. Differential expression of A1 and A2A receptor genes in rat peripheral arterial chemoreceptors has been observed during postnatal development (623). Increased myocardial adenosine production and reduction of β-adrenergic contractile response was described in the hearts of ageing rats. Later, it was shown that there was an increase in density of A1 receptors in rabbit heart in old age in contrast to the diminished β-adrenergic responsiveness in the senescent heart.

P2 receptors are widely expressed in human fetal heart (165). Sequence analysis demonstrated P2X1, P2X3, and P2X4 receptor subtypes as well as P2Y2, P2Y4, and P2Y6 receptors were present. It has been claimed that a new subunit of the P2X receptor family had been isolated from cardiomycocytes and brain from 14-day-old chick embryos; the primary sequence shares 75% identity with the rat and human P2X4 receptor, suggesting that the cDNA isolated may be the corresponding chick isoform and the pharmacological properties of the receptor expressed in Xenopus oocytes were consistent with this view (1464).

Multiple P2Y receptor subtypes are expressed in rat heart, and the expression in myocytes changes from neonate to the adult. P2Y1 receptors are expressed at higher levels compared with P2Y2, P2Y4, and P2Y6 receptors in the neonatal myocyte, while P2Y4 receptors could not be detected in the adult myocytes. Intravenous injection of ATP and α,β-meATP increased heart rate in rats aged 21, 56, and 100 days, but had a more potent effect in 21-day-old animals (48). Extracellular ATP has been shown to inhibit adrenergic agonist-induced hypertrophy of neonatal cardiac myocytes and alter differentially the changes in gene expression that accompany hypertrophy. ATP had been previously shown by this group to increase expression of the immediate-early genes c-fos and jun B in cultured neonatal cardiac myocytes, but by a different
pathway from that produced by NE. UTP, but not ATP, causes hypertrophic growth in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes, while prolonged exposure to ATP, but not UTP, has hypertrophic growth-inhibitory effects (1340).

Age-related changes in P2 receptor mRNA have been observed in rat arteries (1149). In basilar artery from 19- compared with 2-mo-old rats, P2X1 receptor mRNA was reduced, but P2Y1 and P2Y2 receptor mRNA increased. In the mesenteric artery of the rat, the sympathetic and sensory nerve fiber plexuses develop over the first three postnatal weeks, but functionally mature nerve-mediated contractile responses cannot be elicited before 14 days postnatally. From day 9 onwards, EJPs, which were resistant to α-adrenergic antagonists, were recorded and are likely to be mediated by ATP (see sect. IIIA). Prior to this period, intracellular recordings from animals aged 4–9 days showed slow depolarizing potentials, which were mediated by α-adrenoceptors. Following denervation studies in the rat mesenteric vascular bed, electrical responses similar to those seen during the early stages of development were recorded, suggesting that a similar sequence of events occurs during regeneration as takes place during development. A developmental profile for P2X receptor subtype mRNA expression in rat mesenteric artery showed very strong expression for P2X4 and P2X1 at postnatal day 7, which was retained during development until day 360 (the oldest animals examined) (1341). P2X receptor mRNA was described in postnatal rat mesenteric arteries (739). P2X1 and P2X4 receptors were strongly expressed, P2X2 and P2X7 receptors less so, while P2X3 and P2X5 receptors were weakly expressed and there was no expression of P2X6 receptors; no differences in expression were seen between 7 and 28 days postnatally.

There are conflicting reports about changes in purinergic signaling in the vascular system in old age, but this may be explained by the wide variation in expression of P2 receptor subtypes in different vessels in different species and in different pathophysiological conditions. Age-related changes have been described concerning the relative importance of NE and ATP as mediators of the contractile responses of the rat tail artery to sympathetic nerve stimulation; the ATP component is dominant in young rats, but declines with age (90). In some young rats, ATP appeared to be the sole mediator of the sympathetic contractile response in the tail artery, and in a recent study, the shift from purinergic to adrenergic signaling was confirmed and also showed that the responses to ATP and α,β-meATP, as well as the expression of P2X receptors decreased with age (1817). Contractile responses to 2-MeSADP and UTP and expression of P2Y1 and P2Y2 receptors, respectively, were also decreased with age. The authors speculated that the dramatic reduction in expression of P2 receptors in the rat tail artery during development and aging are related to the role of the tail artery in temperature regulation. ATP-induced constriction of rat mesenteric arteries decreases with age (957). The rat mesenteric artery contracted to UTP, the responses at 4 and 6 wk being longer than at other ages, although P2Y2 receptor expression did not significantly differ with age (1817). In a review about the development of autonomic control of blood vascular tone, Hill et al. (739) make the point that expression of neurotransmitter receptors on postsynaptic sites may be largely independent of neural influence. ATP acts as a cotransmitter with NE in sympathetic nerves supplying blood vessels in young human skin; however, NE becomes the dominant neurotransmitter in old age (1707). Aged rat cerebral microvessels show reduced ATPase activity, perhaps contributing to the altered blood-brain barrier functions found in old rats (1171).

7. Lung

Early papers about the development of purinergic signaling in the lung have been reviewed (264). ATP and UTP evoke [Ca2+]i signals in rat fetal lung epithelial cells, but only if grown into functionally polarized epithelia. In another study of epithelia explanted from fetal rat lung, receptors to adenosine, ATP, and UTP were present on apical membranes throughout the lung; basolateral receptors for these agonists in distal lung and in trachea function later in gestation. In E19 rat embryos, P2X7 mRNA was detected by in situ hybridization in bronchial epithelium. In newborn rats, ATP increased surfactant secretion as early as day 1, but the effect of UTP did not become significant until 4 days after birth. Fetal breathing movements were interrupted by adenosine analogs, but they did not produce apnea in newborn lambs. ATP, ADP, and adenosine are claimed to be important mediators of oxygen-induced pulmonary vasodilatation in fetal lambs, probably via both A2A and P2Y receptors (955). Vagal sensory nerve terminals in rat lung express P2X3 receptors from the first moment that they make contact with NEBs a few days before birth (218). This is consistent with the important function of NEBs as oxygen sensors perinatally before the carotid body O2-sensory system is fully developed at ~2 wk after birth. The effect of the adenosine agonist R-PIA on respiration was studied in rabbit pups (1–8 days old). It has been claimed that adenosine plays a central role in modulating ventilation in the newborn piglet and is involved in the diphasic ventilatory responses to hypoxia. Postnatally, at 3 days, adenosine released from the CNS and within the kidney is a major contributor to the secondary fall in ventilation and renal vasoconstriction, whereas at 3 wk adenosine makes little contribution to the ventilatory responses or renal vasoconstriction, although it is largely responsible for hypoxia-induced vasodilatation in skeletal muscle.
8. Urinary bladder

In fetal human bladder, expression of P2X₃ receptor transcripts was much lower than in adult bladder; P2X₄ and P2X₇ receptors were also present in the fetus (1267). With increasing gestation, the P2 receptor expression shifted from the dome to the body of the bladder. Obstruction of the fetal male sheep bladder leads to enlarged, hypocontractile, and compliant bladder; however, there was no clear evidence for changes in purinergic (or in cholinergic or nitric) neurotransmitter effects (1702).

ATP and ACh are cotransmitters in parasympathetic nerves supplying the bladder (see Ref. 265). In an early study of the responses of the rabbit urinary bladder to autonomic neurotransmitters, receptors to ATP and ACh were recognized in the newborn animals, but adrenoceptors were poorly expressed until a later stage. Newborn bladders were shown later to generate much greater tension in response to ATP than adult tissue and then decline, while the response to cholinergic agonists did not decline. Responses of rat urinary bladder to adenosine (inhibitory) and ATP (excitatory) mediated by P1 and P2X receptors, respectively, were present as early as postnatal day 2, the earliest day studied. Adenosine was more potent in the neonate than in the adult, while the potency of ATP initially increased with age, but then declined, being highest between postnatal days 10 and 25. In a recent study it was shown that the main pathway for nerve activation of the urinary bladder of newborn mice is cholinergic, with a low contribution of the purinergic component, while adult bladder is equally dependent on cholinergic and purinergic components (510). The authors claimed that these differences were due to properties of ATP release, rather than to a change in receptor function.

The rate and pattern of breakdown of ATP and adenosine by ectoenzymes in the rat urinary bladder were shown to be identical in neonates and adults, indicating that the marked differences in potency to ATP and adenosine during development is likely to be due to changes in receptor number and/or agonist affinity or efficacy. The distribution of P2X receptors on smooth muscle cells during postnatal development has been studied (501). Small clusters of P2X receptors (~0.4 μm in diameter) were present at day P1, although few varicose nerve fibers were present at this time. At P4, many varicose fibers were present and small clusters of P2X receptors; some appeared to be in association with varicosities. By P21, many of the P2X receptor clusters were found adjacent to varicosities of parasympathetic nerve fibers, but others were not. Newborn rat detrusor smooth muscle showed markedly increased purinoceptor-mediated contractions, which reached adult levels 1 mo after birth (1735).

The contractile response of the rat bladder to ATP released as a cotransmitter from parasympathetic nerves increases with age (855). The contractile responses of the aged rat bladder to ATP are significantly greater than those of the young bladder, although there is no change in the responses to ACh or KCl (1480). The atropine-resistant (purinergic) component of nerve-mediated contractions of the human bladder was also increased with age, largely due to increased release of ATP (1940). The sensitivity of the bladder to α,β-meATP increased with age (1891). However, the mRNA detected for P2X₁ and P2X₃ receptors did not change with age.

9. Inner ear

During embryonic development of the rat inner ear, P2X₂ receptor mRNA expression was present in the precursors of the cells bordering the cochlear endolymphatic compartment at E12, as well as spinal and vestibular ganglia (765). Both inner and outer hair cells did not exhibit P2X₂ receptor mRNA until after P10 through P12, concomitant with the onset of hearing. These data are consistent with roles for the P2X₂ receptor both in the process of labyrinthine development and in the regulation of auditory and vestibular sensory transduction. A later paper from this group showed that P2X₃ receptors provide the signal transduction pathway for development of afferent and efferent innervation of the sensory hair cells and purinergic influence on cochlea morphogenesis (1246). P2X₃ receptor mRNA expression was present in the mouse cochlea from E16 using confocal immunofluorescence (774). From E18 to P6, spiral ganglion neuron cell bodies and peripheral neurites projecting to the inner and outer hair cells were labeled for P2X₃ receptor protein, but diminished around P6, and were no longer detected at the onset of hearing (around P11). These data suggest a role for P2X₃ receptor-mediated purinergic signaling in cochlea synaptic reorganization and establishment of neurotransmission that occurs just prior to the onset of hearing function (775).

10. Vas deferens and seminal vesicles

Changes in purinergic signaling in the vas deferens might be expected to occur later than in the gut, because rats are not sexually active until ~10 wk, although the morphology of the vas deferens appears mature by day 35. ATP and NE are now well established as cotransmitters in the sympathetic nerves supplying vas deferens (see sect. 10). As far back as 1970, it was shown that EJPs, now known to be produced by ATP in response to nerve stimulation of the vas deferens, were not observed for mice of less than 18 days postnatal (602). Another early study of postnatal development of functional neurotransmission in the rat vas deferens showed that at 3 wk postnatal (the earliest time studied), the responses to the
field stimulation with single or trains of pulses lacked the adrenergic component, although the nonadrenergic component was present (1087). Responses to ATP first appeared at day 15 and increased with age (764).

Examination of the ontogeny of P1 receptors, which mediate inhibition of neurotransmission by sympathetic nerves in the rat vas deferens, showed that adenosine, acting via prejunctional A1 receptors, inhibited when nerve-mediated contractions were first seen at day 15, but that its potency decreased with age. Inhibitory postjunctional A2-like receptors were also identified in the rat vas deferens, although the selective agonists and antagonists available at that time do not make the observation decisive. It was later claimed that inhibitory postjunctional A2-like receptors and prejunctional A1 receptors were present from days 10 and 15, respectively. In contrast, they identified postjunctional excitatory A1 receptors that did not appear until after day 20. In 2-wk-old guinea pigs, stimulation of the hypogastric nerve produced monophasic contractions of the vas deferens, which were only partially blocked by the combination of prazosin and \( \alpha_\beta \)-meATP, suggesting the involvement of an unknown transmitter; however, in 10- to 15-wk-old animals, stimulation produced a biphasic contraction, which was almost completely inhibited by both blockers. Sympathetic nerve-evoked contractions of the circular muscle layer of the guinea pig vas deferens showed significant decrease with increasing age, apparently due to postjunctional rather than prejunctional mechanisms, responses to \( \alpha_\beta \)-meATP decreasing in parallel. In old guinea pigs, the purinergic component of sympathetic cotransmission is dominant in seminal vesicles (1353).

### 11. Other organs

Ectoenzymes for purines have been measured in the developing rat testis; it was concluded that full metabolic involvement in terms of Mg\(^{2+}\)-ATPase and 5'-nucleotidase is not achieved until 45 days postnatal. Adenosine is important in regulating the action of insulin on rat fat cell metabolism during postnatal development and aging.

There is abundant expression of P2Y\(_2\) receptors in NE-containing adrenal chromaffin cells and very little on epinephrine-containing cells in mature rats. However, in newborn rats, P2Y\(_2\) receptors are expressed equally on both NE and epinephrine-containing cells, and by 1 wk, the majority of P2Y receptor labeled cells contain epinephrine (16). There is a dramatic loss of P2Y\(_2\) receptor expression on both NE- and epinephrine-containing cells in the adrenal gland of old (22 mo) rats compared with newborn animals. Thus ATP, acting via P2Y\(_2\) receptors, may influence the phenotypic expression of chromaffin cells into NE- or epinephrine-containing cells during early development and aging.

There is differential coupling of P2Y\(_1\) receptors to \( \text{G}\alpha_{14} \) and \( \text{G}\gamma_{11} \) proteins during the development of rat salivary (submandibular) gland; two bands (42 and 52 kDa) were detected in 1-wk-old rats, but only the 42-kDa band was present in the submandibular gland cells of 4- to 6-wk-old rats (81). P2X\(_2\), and P2X\(_4\) receptor expression increased in islet pancreas in old age, while P2Y\(_1\) receptor expression was lost (397). ATP and ADP and, to a much lesser extent AMP and adenosine, increase insulin secretion from the isolated, perfused newborn dog pancreas. Merkel cells appear in the epidermis of the planum nasale of rat fetuses from the 16th day of intrauterine development, and nerve fibers form close association with them by day 20. This is of interest since it is known that Merkel cells contain high levels of peptide-bound ATP and are in close association with sensory fibers expressing P2X\(_3\) receptors (see Ref. 295).

### B. Purinergic Neurotransmission in Invertebrates and Lower Vertebrates

There are many reports of the extracellular actions of purine nucleosides and nucleotides in invertebrate and lower vertebrate species, which were reviewed by Burnstock in 1996 (258). However, few attempts have been made to clone the receptors involved, with the exception of the Platyhelminth parasite Schistosoma mansoni, where P2X\(_1\)-like cloned receptors have been reported (17), a P2X-like receptor in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans involved in mechanotransduction and neurodegeneration (758), and a putative P2X receptor from genome sequencing in Dictyostelium discoideum, a cellular slime mold (1076). Nevertheless, the pharmacological characteristics suggest that P1-, P2Y-, and P2X-like receptors are present early in evolution.

#### 1. Invertebrates

**a) Coelenterates.** Encompassing the jellyfish, sea anemones, and corals, these mainly marine organisms are radially symmetrical with a two-layered body wall enclosing a single cavity with a single aperture, the mouth. The pedal disc of the sea anemone, Actinia eqina, has been shown to possess a purinoceptor that is responsive to ATP, ADP, and adenosine, all of which cause contractions. ATP causes ciliary reversal in the comb plates of ctenophores, probably by increasing intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\). While there is no direct evidence for the source of ATP being nerves in these events, both pedal discs circular muscle and comb plate cells are innervated. Hair bundle mechanoreceptors of sea anemones are similar to those of the acousticolateralis system of vertebrates. Evidence has been presented to suggest that ATP released from sensory neurons after the hair bundles it supplies lose...
their structural integrity, enhances the repair process in sea anemones (1840).

b) Platyaelmints. A P2X-like receptor (SchP2X or SmP2X) has been cloned and characterized from the parasitic blood fluke Schistosoma mansoni and is the first clear example of a nonvertebrate ATP-gated ion channel (17, 1395). A number of functionally important amino acid residues conserved throughout the vertebrate P2X receptor subtypes are also present in SchP2X. These include 10 extracellular cysteines, aromatic and positively charged residues involved in ATP recognition, and a consensus PKC site in the NH2-terminal tail. The amino acid sequence identity of SchP2X receptors with human P2X1,7 receptors ranges from 25.8 to 36.6% homology. ATP evoked concentration-dependent currents at SchP2X channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes with an EC50 of 22.1 μM. BzATP was a partial agonist, with a higher potency than ATP. Suramin and PPADS, but not TNP-ATP, blocked SchP2X receptor-mediated responses, while ivermectin potentiated ATP-evoked currents. The SchP2X receptor has a relatively high calcium permeability and an estimated minimum pore diameter similar to that of vertebrate P2X receptors. SmP2X mediates the uptake of the dye Yo-Pro-1 through the formation of large pores and can be blocked by submicromolar concentrations of Zn2+ (1395).

c) Echinoderms. This phylum includes the starfishes, sea urchins, brittle stars, feather stars, and sea cucumbers. The nervous system consists of a nerve ring around the oral part of the gut with projections along the radii. Many echinoderms have a deeper-lying motor nerve component. There are several reports of the effects of purine compounds in echinoderms. In a review of several marine species, Hoyle and Greenberg (767) found that adenosine, AMP, ADP, and ATP all relaxed the gastric ligament of the sea urchin Lissoclinum giganteum with an order of potency ATP > ADP > AMP. This suggests that these cells express receptors of the P2X type, although suramin was not an effective antagonist of this receptor. In a more recent report, ATP was shown to dose-dependently depolarize or hyperpolarize leech neuropile glial cells in the CNS, probably via P2Y receptors, and some ATP-insensitive cells responded to adenosine (1191). Salivary cells of the leech Haementeria ghilianii exhibit a selective response to ATP, but not adenosine, modulating action potential firing, thought to be via a mammalian-like P2 receptor. A later study showed that the P2 receptor involved was suramin insensitive and that activation by ATP inhibited Ca2+ influx through voltage-gated Ca2+ channels (1892).

e) Nematodes. The nematode parasite Trichinella spiralis invades the small intestine of mammals by migration of infective larvae through the mucosal epithelial cells. It has been shown that these larvae secrete a cascade of enzymes that hydrolyze ADP and UDP (663). The authors speculate that since bacterial pathogens and hematophagous insects also secrete similar enzymes and that purinergic receptors regulate different facets of immune and inflammatory responses, the parasite can modulate these to its own advantage.

f) Molluscs. These animals do not show segmentation, with the body consisting of a head-foot and visceral mass extended into the folds, which often secrete a shell. The nervous system consists of ganglia connected by commissures. This group includes snails, bivalves, and octopuses. Nanomolar concentrations of extracellular ATP were shown in an early study to activate membrane Ca2+ channels in identified F1, F2, E1, and E2 neurons from the subesophageal ganglia of the snail, Helix aspersa (1930). The hearts of the snail H. aspersa and the slug Arion ater are responsive to adenine nucleotides and nucleosides. ATP and α,β-meATP enhanced the excitoratory responses of F1 neurons to ACh in this species, while adenosine depressed these responses, suggesting that both P1 and P2X-like receptors are expressed. Nucleotidase activity in membrane preparations of subesophageal ganglia from Helix has been demonstrated (173). Exposure to heavy metals produced a significant inhibition of nucleotidase activities in the digestive gland of H. aspersa (438). ATP release from the molluscan CNS in response to KCl activation has been described using real-time imaging in situ in the intact nervous system (684). The freshwater
snail *Lymnaea* was used in this study because of the large size of its neurons and high sensitivity of ATP imaging in *Lymnaea*. HEPES-buffered saline. Release varied between different ganglia and within ganglia. In general, nerves in the heart and gut of the pulmonate gastropod molluscs show a high affinity for quinacrine, suggesting that they contain high levels of granule-bound ATP. Uptake and metabolism of [*H]adenosine has been shown for neurons of ganglia of the sea hare *Aplysia*. A unique Ca \(^{2+}\)-activated ATPase has been identified in the ganglia of the slug *Phyllocaulis soleiformis*. AMP was found to be the most potent chemoattractant of *Octopus vulgaris*, initiating a locomotor response. The arms are believed to carry the sensory organs, with chemoreceptors having been morphologically identified in the suckers, which would direct the arms towards the meal.

**g) Arthropods: Crustaceans.** The phylum Arthropoda includes crustaceans, centipedes, millipedes, insects, and arachnids. The CNS consists of cerebral ganglia and a ventral nerve cord made up of separate paired ganglia connected by commissures. There is a contractile heart lying in a hemocoelic pericardial cavity.

There is considerable information about the effects of ATP and adenosine in crustaceans in the early literature, particularly by Carr and colleagues, which has been reviewed (258). The olfactory organ of the spiny lobsters *Panulirus argus* and *Panulirus interruptus* have different populations of purinergic chemoreceptors that are excited by AMP, ADP, or ATP, via receptors that show similarities to P1 and P2 receptors described in vertebrates. These receptors reside on chemosensory neurons that are contained within aesthetasc sensilla on the lateral filaments of the antennules. 5’-AMP odorant receptor sites have been localized ultrastructurally, utilizing 5’-AMP-biotin, along the entire dendritic region, including the transitional zone between inner and outer dendritic segments, the region that also contains 5’-ectonucleotidase and phosphatase. Since these receptors are more sensitive to the slowly degradable analogs of ATP, α,β-meATP and β,γ-meATP, they appear to be comparable to mammalian P2X\(_1\) and P2X\(_3\) receptors. Similarities between the P1 and P2 receptors of these crustacean and mammalian purinoceptor subtypes are extended further, in that the chemosensory sensilla inactivate excitatory nucleotides by a two-step process. Ectonucleotidases dephosphorylate adenine nucleotides to yield a nucleoside, which is internalized by an uptake system.

Activation of olfactory and gustatory P2 receptors in lobsters is thought to induce a feeding behavioral response. ATP is an ideal stimulus for such animals that feed on wounded or recently killed animals, since ATP occurs at high concentrations in fresh animal flesh but decays rapidly as cells die. Since predators, such as lobsters, often inhabit crevices and only emerge to feed at night, foraging is directed principally by chemical stimuli, rather than visual or mechanical stimuli. ATP is detected in prey organisms, such as mussels and oysters, which contain high concentrations of nucleotides and are released when the animal dies. Modulatory actions of AMP and adenosine were recorded in brain cells of the spiny lobster. AMP was the most potent of the purines examined, and its effect was antagonized by theophylline. Olfactory purinoceptors have also been identified in the shrimp *Palaeomonetes pugio* and blue crab *Callinectes sapidus*. In lobsters and other decapod crustaceans, the sites of olfaction and gustation are anatomically distinct, the former in the antennules, the latter on the walking legs, maxillipeds, and mouth parts. The sensilla on the walking legs of the spiny lobster, *Panulirus argus*, have also been shown to possess ATP- and AMP-sensitive cells as well as enzymes that dephosphorylate purine nucleotides.

Extracellular ATP has been shown to modulate calcium uptake and transmitter release from neuromuscular junctions in the walking leg of the crayfish, *Procambarus clarkii*, reminiscent of purinergic modulation of transmitter release at the skeletal neuromuscular junction of vertebrates. The presence of presynaptic adenosine receptors regulating transmitter release at insect motor nerve terminals has been demonstrated (1092). The inhibitory effects of ATP on the heart of the spiny spider crab *Maia* were reported many years ago (1850). ATP potentiates the effects of electrical field stimulation of neurons in the terminal intestine of the lobster *P. argus* via a P2-like receptor (767).

**h) Arthropods: Insects.** ATP released from mammalian erythrocytes stimulates the gorging responses in a variety of blood-feeding insects such as the mosquitoes, *Aedes aegypti* and *caspius*, *Culex pipiens univittatus* and *quinquefasciatus*, and *Culiseta inornata*; the blackfly, *Stimulium venustum*; the horse fly, *Tabanus nigrovittatus*; the stable fly, *Stomoxys calcitrans*; the tsetse fly, *Glossina austeni morsitans*, *tachinoides*, and *papalis*; the bug, *Rhodnius prolitis*; and the hematophagous ticks, *Ixodes dammini* and *Boophilus microplus* (see Ref. 258 for earlier references, Ref. 1851, and particularly the work of Galun and colleagues). Electrophysiological methods have been used to demonstrate that the apical sensilla of the labrum of *Culex pipiens* express the ATP receptors involved in blood feeding. Novobiocin, which blocks ATP access to its binding site on ATPase, inhibits the gorging response. The ED\(_{50}\) of ATP for tsetse fly, *Glossina tachinoides*, females is 13 nM, while for males it is 140 nM; this level of sensitivity for detecting ATP is the highest recorded for an insect (616). Other chemosensory P2 receptors have been identified that are involved in the recognition of a blood meal in hematophagous insects. These represent a heterogeneous group. Many blood-feeding insects recognize ATP and related compounds as phagostimulants. In mosquitoes and tsetse flies, ATP is found...
to be more potent than ADP at stimulating feeding, while AMP is a very poor phagostimulant, indicating an ATP-selective P2 receptor. A similar order of potency was found for *Rhodnius prolixus*. A P2 receptor has also been identified that initiates feeding of the culicine mosquitoes *Culex pipiens* and *Culiseta inornata*. The potency order was found to be ADP > ATP ≥ AMP > β,γ-meATP for *C. pipiens* and ADP > ATP > β,γ-meATP >> AMP for *C. inornata*. ADP was also found to be the most potent phagostimulant of the horsely *Tabanus nigrovittatus*. ADP-selective receptors, namely, P2Y1, P2Y12, and P2Y13 have been identified in mammals. In contrast, in the stable fly the ATP-mediated response is antagonised by ANAPP, suggesting a receptor that resembles the P2X receptor subtype.

It is fascinating that apyrase (ATP diphosphohydrolase) has been reported to have exceptionally high activity in the salivary glands or saliva of blood-sucking insects, including the bug *Rhodnius prolixus*, tsetse fly mosquito, and sandfly. In all cases, since ADP induces platelet aggregation, breakdown of ADP by apyrase leads to enhanced hemorrhage and more effective blood sucking.

Taste chemosensilla sensitive to nucleotides have been identified in some nonhamatophagous insects. ATP was first reported to be a feeding stimulant in a flea, *Xenopsylla cheopis*, and tick, *Ornithodoros tholozani* (617). In the omnivorous common blowfly *Phormia regina*, which is phylogenetically derived from neuromuscular junctions, consists of motor nerves and electrolyte cells forming electroplaques that are derived from myoblasts. Synchronous discharge of the electrocytes by motor nerve stimulation produces a total discharge of ~40 V. It has been shown that ACh and ATP are costored (in a ratio of ~5:1) and coreleased during synaptic activity of the electric organ of the electric eel *Electrophorus electricus* for the electric ray *Torpedo* (see sect. nE). Synaptic vesicles of *Torpedo* electromotor neurons contain ~120 mM ATP, whereas free ATP is ~5–6 mM; decrease in the ATP concentration in synaptic vesicles increases the opening probability of the nonspecific ion channel in the vesicle membrane (19). Release of ATP from synaptosomes isolated from the electric organ of *Torpedo* by either depolarization with KCl or after the action of venom extracted from the annelid *Glycera* exhibited closely similar kinetics to that of ACh release. In addition to ATP and small amounts of ADP, the diadenosine polyphosphates Ap4A and Ap5A are both present in synaptic vesicles of *Torpedo marmorata*, and binding of Ap4A to P2 receptors has been demonstrated in *Torpedo* synaptosomes and presynaptic plasma membranes. Vesicles from the closely related *Narcine* electric organ contain considerable amounts of GTP (17% of ATP content). One function for the ATP is that it increases receptor sensitivity to ACh,
i.e., it acts as a postjunctional modulator. A binding site from ATP within the extracellular region of the *Torpedo* nicotinic ACh receptor β-subunit has been demonstrated. A further role is that adenosine resulting from hydrolysis of ATP by ectoenzymes acts as a prejunctional modulator of ACh release. The ability of bound ectoenzymes, obtained from *Torpedo* electric organ synaptosomes, to dephosphorylate ATP to adenosine supported this hypothesis. This was later further substantiated as a result of chemiluminescent investigations and studies showing that adenosine can inhibit ACh release. ATP hydrolysis reduced by the inhibitory effects of suramin prevented the formation of adenosine and eventually prevented synaptic depression (1113). A cDNA encoding 5′-nucleotidase was identified by screening a cDNA library from the electric lobe of the electric ray.

ATP causes increases in intracellular Ca\(^{2+}\) in the perisynaptic Schwann cells of skate electric organ by activating P2Y receptors, suggesting that Schwann cells may be targets for synaptically released ATP (see sect. VIII(C)).

b) TELEOST FISH. ATP and adenosine both produce relaxation of the intestine of the Atlantic cod, *Gadus morhua*, and the circular muscle of the stomach of the rainbow trout, *Salmo gairdneri*. However, ATP contracts both the longitudinal and circular muscle layers of the intestinal bulb of the carp *Cyprinus carpio*, the intestine of the angler fish *Lophius*, and the intestine of the goldfish *Carassius auratus* (see Ref. 258). Adenosine relaxed the stomach and intestine of the stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus*, and this response was antagonized by 8-phenylthethylamine (8-PT), indicating the presence of a P1 receptor; ATP and its analogs, 2-MeSATP and α,β-meATP, caused contractions of the stomach and intestine, indicating a P2 receptor. ATP has been found to closely mimic the NANC responses to vagal stimulation of the pyloric caeci and duodenum of *Lophius*, even at very low concentrations, producing an inhibition followed by a rebound contraction. The ilium and rectum of the flounder, *Pleuronectes*, both possess excitatory P2X receptors and inhibitory P1 receptors.

Examples of the presence of various types of purinoceptors within the cardiovascular system include a P1 receptor in the gill vasculature of the rainbow trout *Salmo gairdneri* and of the tropical cichlid *Oreochromas niloticus* that mediates vasoconstriction. A P2 receptor is also likely to be present in the gill vessels, since the contraction potency order of purine compounds in the rainbow trout was ATP > ADP > AMP = adenosine, while ATP produced vasodilation in cichlid. ATP constricts the systemic vasculature of the rainbow trout, and adenosine contracts the coronary artery of both the rainbow and steelhead trout.

Many fish are capable of spectacular color changes due to the motile activities of chromatophores, controlled both by nerves and by hormones. These include melanophore-stimulating hormone secreted from the intermediate lobe of the pituitary, giving rise to darkening, often antagonized by melanin-concentrating hormone which causes blanching by aggregation of pigments. A role for purines in the neural control of fish chromatophores was first suggested by Fujii and Mayashita (590), in a study of dispersion of melanophore inclusions in the guppy *Lebistes reticulatus*. This was confirmed later with cultured goldfish erythrophores. Since methylxanthines antagonize the darkening reaction, it was concluded that an adenosine receptor was involved in the responses of melanosomes in the silurid catfish, *Parasilurus*, of both melanophores and iridophores in the blue damselfish *Chrysiptera cyanea* and of leucophores in the medaka *Oryzias latipes*. In more recent studies of denervated melanophores in the medaka melanophore, dispersion by adenosine was antagonized by 8-PT and by adenosine deaminase, and the action of adenosine was mimicked by forskolin, a potent activator of adenylyl cyclase. It was concluded that the P1 receptor involved was of the A\(_2\) subtype. There is evidence that ATP is liberated as a cotransmitter together with NE from melanosome aggregating sympathetic nerves in the tilapia fish *Sarotherodon niloticus*. It seems likely that ATP released from sympathetic nerves is broken down by ectoenzymes to adenosine, which then acts on P1 receptors both on chromatophore membranes leading to dispersion of pigment, and also on prejunctional sites leading to modulation of sympathetic transmitter release (1284). In a more recent study, Fujii and colleagues (see Ref. 258) found that the circadian motile activity of the erythrophores in the red abdominal skin of the tetra tropical fish, *Paracheirodon innesi* and *azaleodi*, are controlled partly by ATP as well as adenosine.

A\(_1\) adenosine receptor binding sites and/or pharmacological characteristics have been identified in the brain of goldfish, the brown trout, and both shallow and deep living marine fish. A\(_1\) receptors mediate retinotectal presynaptic inhibition in the goldfish (1951) and ACh release from the brain of brown trout, *Salmo trutta* (1362), and synaptic transmission in eel, *Anguilla anguilla* (1363). NTPDase has been shown to be present in synaptosomes and prepared from fish brain (1513).

A NANC inhibitory response to electrical stimulation has been observed in the urinary bladder of the cod *Gadus morhua*; ATP has an excitatory effect on about half of the bladder preparations examined and was included as a putative candidate for the NANC transmitter. There is evidence that some fish are attracted to purine compounds in a manner similar to that of carnivorous crustaceans. Chemoreceptors on the lip of the puffer fish, *Fogo pandalis*, exhibit an especially high sensitivity for ADP and are thought to direct the fish to food sources.
It has been suggested that ATP released from the nerves supplying the testis of the rainbow trout influences the induction, speeding up, and later slowing down of spermatogenesis (1068). ATP, UTP, and UDP acting via P2 receptors are factors promoting regulatory volume decrease of trout hepatocytes, while adenosine acting on P1 receptors inhibits this process (1291). Two distinct E-NTPDases have been identified in the liver of goldfish (33). There are recent reports of the cloning and characterization of P2X<sub>3</sub> receptors in the zebrafish (507, 972). Expression of P2X<sub>3</sub> receptors was described in the trigeminal ganglion and spinal Rohon-Beard cells of the embryonic zebrafish (180, 1259). P2X<sub>3</sub> receptors are also expressed on nerve fibers supplying the gill (842). P2X<sub>4</sub> and P2X<sub>5</sub> receptor orthologs were also cloned from zebrafish (454). ATP and ADP hydrolysis by NTPDases and ecto-5'-nucleotidase in brain membranes of zebrafish have been described (1428) as well as inhibition of nucleotide hydrolysis by carbofuran and malathion (1539). Selective labeling of central and peripheral sensory neurons in the developing zebrafish has been described recently, using P2X<sub>3</sub> receptor subunit transgenes (973).

**C) AMPHIBIANS.** Evidence was presented in the early 1970s that ATP was a transmitter in the NANC nerves supplying the toad stomach duodenum and ileum (see Ref. 258). ATP, ADP, and AMP were shown to be released upon stimulation of vagal NANC fibers, and ATP mimicked the relaxation in response to nerve stimulation. Evidence that ATP is the transmitter substance released from NANC excitatory fibers in the splanchic nerves supplying the small intestine of the toad was also presented, where again responses to nerve stimulation were mimicked by ATP. A P2X-like receptor has been identified in freshy dissected smooth muscle cells from toad stomach (1753). Cultures of ciliated cells from the frog esophageal epithelium and palate have been used as a model for studying the role of ATP in control of mucociliary activity. ATP in micromolar concentrations increases the ciliary activity by three- to fourfold in frequency and four- to fivefold in the rate of transport, as well as stimulating mucin release. ATP induces hyperpolarization and motility of ciliary cells. Activation of an apical Cl<sup>-</sup> conductance by ATP in *Necturus* gallbladder is mediated by cAMP and not by [Ca<sup>2+</sup>]<sub>i</sub> (1774).

Early studies of the effect of ATP on the frog heart have been reviewed (258). It has been shown that frog atria receive a NANC excitatory innervation. ATP has a biphasic action, initial excitation followed by inhibition, the excitatory effects being mediated by P2 receptors, while the inhibitory effects are mediated by P1 receptors, following the degradation of ATP to adenosine. The excitatory responses to ATP partially mimics NANC stimulation of the frog and toad heart where it is believed that ATP is a cotransmitter with epinephrine, acting on P2X receptors. ATP also has a biphasic action on the heart of the axolotl, *Ambystoma mexicanum*. Unlike fish, the amphibian ventricle is sensitive to adenosine and ATP. Currents activated by extracellular ATP were studied on single voltage-clamped bullfrog atrial cells; two ATP-activated conductances were demonstrated. In frog ventricular cells, P2 receptors stimulate increases in Ca<sup>2+</sup> current by a pathway that might involve phosphoinositide turnover. It was shown that under conditions of physiological stress, such as hypoxia, ATP is released from the heart. Thus ATP is available to directly modulate activity, and indirectly after degradation to adenosine. Adenosine excites ventricular muscle of *Xenopus laevis*, but is inhibitory in the axolotl. Adenosine exerts effects on the amphibian heart in a manner similar to its effect upon the mammalian heart, having negative chronotropic and inotropic effects, mimicking the response to ACh by slowing the heart. A study of single pacemaker cells isolated from the sinus venosus of cane toads showed that ATP produced biphasic effects, with an initial increase followed by a decline in firing rate; these effects are mediated by P2Y<sub>1</sub> receptors (846).

A P2 receptor has been identified in the aorta of frog that mediates vasconstriction that resembles a P2X subtype in terms of agonist potencies and is antagonized by PPADS (934). However, no evidence for a P2Y receptor mediating vasodilation was found. A presynaptic A<sub>1</sub> adenosine receptor has been shown to mediate inhibition of sympathetic nerve activities in frog cutaneous arterioles.

ATP has been implicated as a synaptic transmitter in both sympathetic and sensory ganglia of amphibians. After an early paper, where high concentrations of adenine nucleosides and nucleotides were shown to have depressant and hyperpolarizing actions on both dorsal and ventral root neurons in isolated hemisected perfused toad spinal cords (1346), ATP was shown to depolarize bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells (1602). ATP inhibition of M current in frog sympathetic neurons involves PLC, but not IP<sub>3</sub>, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, PKC, or Ras (1637). PPADS antagonizes the P2Y receptor-mediated inhibition of M current in bullfrog sympathetic neurons (1144). ATP also depressed the maximum amplitude of action potential afterhyperpolarizations, and it was suggested that ATP released with ACh from presynaptic nerve terminals may act as a modulator of nicotinic transmission. Inhibition of ACh release from preganglionic nerves supplying neurons in the ninth lumbar sympathetic chain ganglion of the frog, *Rana pipiens*, was claimed to be largely by ATP itself rather than by adenosine after breakdown of ATP (1570). ATP was later shown to increase the sensitivity of the nicotinic ACh receptor in bullfrog ganglia cells, and it was suggested that ATP had this effect by acting on an allosteric site of the ACh receptor-ionic channel complex. The concentration dependence and kinetics of ionic currents activated

---

**Physiol Rev • VOL 87 • APRIL 2007 • www.prv.org**
by ATP have been studied in voltage-clamped DRG cells from bullfrogs. About 40% of the neurons responded with an increase in membrane conductance but showed rapid desensitization, typical of the P2X3 receptor described in rat dorsal root neurons (120). Akasu and colleagues showed with dissociated bullfrog DRG cells that, whereas in small C-cell ATP (1–10 μM) activated a sodium-potassium current, in large A cells (∼65 μm in diameter) ATP inhibited M current. In some bullfrog primary afferent neurons, ATP reversibly augmented GABA-induced depolarizations. Inhibition of ATP-activated current by zinc in DRG neurons has been demonstrated (1032).

Low concentrations of extracellular ATP, present in the perilymphatic compartment of the semi-circular canal of the frog inner ear, appear to play a role in vestibular physiology. The ampullary epithelium appears to express P2X and P2Y-like receptors including a P2Y UTP-sensitive receptor. P2 receptor occupancy regulates like transductive processes of sound and/or motion (298, 1691).

In keeping with mammalian and fish neuromuscular junctions (see sect. μE), ATP is released together with ACh from motor nerve endings of frog, where it can then act as a postjunctional potentiator of ACh action, and following breakdown by ectoenzymes to adenosine to act prejunctionally to inhibit ACh release (1573). ATP is released synchronously together with ACh in response to an individual nerve impulse and with a brief (millisecond) latency characteristic of quantal release from synaptic vesicles. Later studies show that when ATP is released as a cotransmitter, it acts presynaptically to inhibit ACh release both directly via P2Y (probably P2Y2) receptors as well as via P1(A1) receptors after breakdown to adenosine (1599, 1659). Adenosine inhibits a Ca2+-independent step of transmitter exocytosis (776), while the presynaptic depressant action of ATP is mediated by inhibition of Ca2+ channels and by a mechanism acting downstream of Ca2+ entry (678). It has also been discovered that reactive oxygen species contribute to the presynaptic action of extracellular ATP at the frog neuromuscular junction (646).

ATP has been shown to activate membrane current in frog Schwann cells, perhaps playing a role in neuroglial interactions, since perisynaptic Schwann cells at the frog neuromuscular junction showed increases in intracellular calcium during motor nerve stimulation, an effect mimicked by local application of ATP (see sect. viicC). Since spontaneous ACh release is known to regulate the development of contractile properties of postsynaptic muscle cell, it was suggested that ATP coreleased with ACh may serve as a positive trophic factor at developing neuromuscular synapses. Endogenously released ATP may be involved in the regulation of synaptic quantum size at developing Xenopus neuromuscular synapses (587). All nine members of the NTPDase ectonucleotide family have been cloned in Xenopus (1118).

Injections of ATP into the third ventricle of the brain of the mud puppy, Necturus maculosus, elicited dose-related increases in thermal tolerance. Adenosine, via A1 receptors, inhibits α-MSH from frog pituitary melanotrophs, suggesting that A1 receptors may play a physiological role in regulation of hormone release from the intermediate lobe of the pituitary. Regulation of rhythmic swimming movements in frog embryos by purinergic signaling in spinal cord has been described (422).

Vagal stimulation of the visceral muscle of the lung of Bufo marinus is purely inhibitory and the transmitter unknown, although ATP was proposed as a candidate. Extracellular ATP raises cytosolic calcium and activates basolateral chloride conductance in the proximal tubule of the kidney of the urodele amphibian, Necturus (184). ATP increases ciliary beat frequency in epithelial cells of frog palate esophagus (1021). Evidence has been presented for both P2X receptor regulation of Na+ transport (211) and P2Y receptors (probably P2Y2) on the serosal membrane (212) of frog skin epithelium.

D. REPTILES. In early studies (see Ref. 258), an excitatory NANC innervation was identified in the ileum of the lizard Tiliqua rugosa, stimulation of which was mimicked by ATP. An excitatory effect of ATP was also noted in the rectum of the rainbow lizard Agama agama.

There have been few studies of purinoceptors in the cardiovascular system of reptiles. Webb and Fenn (1841) reported variable responses to adenosine and ATP in the heart of the turtle. The ionic basis of the hyperpolarizing action of adenylic compounds on sinus venosus of the tortoise heart was examined. In a study of purinoceptors in the aorta of the garter snake, Thamnophis sirtalis, it was concluded that both P1 receptors mediating vasodilatation and P2 receptors mediating vasoconstriction were present (933). However, in contrast to mammalian aorta, both P2X and P2Y subtypes mediated vasoconstriction; there was no evidence for vasodilatation by ATP or its analogs. In contrast, the portal vein of the rainbow lizard, Agama agama, dilated in the presence of ATP.

Release of ATP and adenosine from the brain of the freshwater turtle (Trachemys scripta) during long-term anoxia has been described (1082) that might have a neuroprotective role.

Purines play a central role in envenomation by most advanced venomous snakes involving prey immobilization via paralysis and/or hypotension and prey digestion (21). Since they are endogenous regulatory compounds in all vertebrates, it is impossible for any prey organisms to develop resistance to them. Adenosine contributes to prey immobilization by activation of neuronal A1 receptors suppressing ACh release from motor neurons and excitatory transmitters from central sites. It also exacerbates venom-induced hypotension by activating A2 receptors. Analysis of most snake venoms shows that free purines, principally adenosine, inosine, and guanosine,
are comprised of as much as 8.7% of the solid components (22).

E) BIRDS. Adenosine has been shown to modulate calcium currents in postganglionic neurons of cultured avian ciliary ganglia. A P2X-like purinergic receptor on cholinergic presynaptic terminals in the chicken ciliary ganglion has been identified that might mediate enhanced transmitter release (1608). P1(A2) receptor-mediated stimulation of cAMP in cultured chicken pineal cells has been reported. P1 receptors were identified on both pre- and postganglionic cholinergic nerve terminals in the chick esophagus.

ATP is a potent dilator of vessels in the duck foot, where doses of 1.9–19 nmol produce falls in perfusion pressure comparable to those produced by stimulation of dorsal metatarsal nerves. ATP has also been shown to cause selective dilatation of arteriovenous shunts in the foot of the chicken. Since the feet of birds form an area of skin devoid of insulative feathers, change in blood flow is used to regulate body heat as well as preventing freezing of the foot so that purinergic receptors may play a part in this mechanism. A recent electrophysiological study of excitatory neuromuscular transmission in the longitudinal smooth muscle of chicken anterior mesenteric artery showed that the excitation was largely purinergic, mediated via P2Y receptors (899).

There is evidence for P2 receptors in different preparations of bird gut (see Ref. 258). The esophagus of the chicken contracts to ATP via a P2 receptor, as does the rectum. α,β-MeATP also causes a contraction of the chicken rectum and is able to desensitize the excitatory response to stimulation of Remak’s nerve, suggesting that P2X receptors are involved in purinergic excitatory transmission. Inhibitory NANC innervation of the gizzard has also been demonstrated (954). Ectonucleotidases have been localized in chicken gizzard and stomach (1030).

ATP triggers intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in chicken granulosa cells obtained from the two largest preovulatory ovarian follicles (1186). While the involvement of ATP as a purinergic cotransmitter with ACh was first described in cultured chick myotubes (see sect. XII), ATP responsiveness disappeared shortly after muscle becomes innervated (1849). The responses to ATP show rapid desensitization, which is typical of the P2X1 and P2X3 subclasses of the P2X ionotropic receptor family. P2Y1 and P2Y2 receptors expressed at chick neuromuscular junctions appear to be involved in the regulation of the ACh receptor and of AChE (1737).

3. Summary

Purinergic signaling appears to play a major role in early development (before classical adrenergic signaling) and receptors usually show more restricted localization with maturation. Both P1 and P2 receptors are present early in development of many systems, but there are a few examples where the earliest effects of ATP are mediated via adenylate cyclase, and only later in receptor activation does the IP3 second messenger system for P2Y receptor transduction come into operation. Fast P2X purinergic signaling may appear a little later in development compared with P1 and P2Y receptors, except perhaps in urinary bladder. This is reminiscent of what appears to occur during phylogeny, thus being consistent with the general principle that “ontogeny repeats phylogeny.”

During postnatal development, responses to nucleosides and nucleotides increase and decrease with age depending on the physiological demands of a particular system involved.

Changes in purinergic transmission in aging appear to differ in different systems. There are reports of both increase and decrease of the purinergic components of cotransmission in old age.

In general, there is sufficient pharmacological evidence to support the view that two distinct receptor subclasses, one selective for adenosine and one selective for ATP, exist in invertebrates and lower vertebrates. Subclasses of P1 receptors into A1 and A2 subtypes have been claimed in molluscs. There are records of fast P2X receptors involving ion channels in the nervous system of molluscs, annelids, and arthropods. It is speculated that the primitive P2Y receptor acted via an adenylate cyclase transduction system in parallel with P1 receptors and only later diverged to act via IP3 second messenger systems.

There is good evidence, including cloning, for P1, P2X, and P2Y receptors in lower vertebrates and a number of subtypes recognized as orthologs of the established mammalian receptors. There have been few molecular studies of receptors to purines and pyrimidines in invertebrates, but a P2X-like receptor has been cloned in Schistosoma mansoni.

XI. NEUROPATHOLOGY

There is growing interest in the pathophysiology of purinergic signaling, and therapeutic applications are being explored for a number of diseases (see Refs. 276, 278, 897).

A. Peripheral Nervous System

1. Diseases of the lower urinary tract

Although the purinergic component of parasympathetic neuromuscular transmission in the urinary bladder is between 40 and 75% in laboratory animals, in normal human bladder, atropine will block over 95% of parasympathetic nerve-mediated contraction, despite the fact that
P2X receptors are present (265). However, there are a number of examples where the purinergic component of cotransmission is increased up to 40% in pathological conditions such as interstitial cystitis (1294), outflow obstruction (1267, 1588), idiopathic detrusor instability (1268), and some types of neurogenic bladder (46). Contractile responses of bladder from streptozotocin-diabetic rats to ATP and nerve stimulation peaked at 6–9 wk, but reverted to those of control by 12–20 wk (425).

Stretch-activated ATP release from bladder epithelial cells from patients with interstitial cystitis is significantly greater than from healthy cells (1671) and also in the cat model of interstitial cystitis (147) and in cyclophosphamide-induced cystitis in rats and mice (1587). The P2X3 receptor subunit was upregulated during stretch of cultured urothelial cells from patients with interstitial cystitis (1670); P2X2 and P2X3 receptor expression has been demonstrated on human bladder urothelial cells (as well as on afferent nerve terminals); the expression was greater in cells from interstitial cystitis bladder (147, 1692).

P2X1 receptor subtype expression was also markedly increased in unstable bladders (1267). A further possible explanation for the increased potency of ATP in generating contractions in detrusor from unstable bladders may be reduced extracellular ATP hydrolysis (711). Reduction of P2X2 and P2X3 receptors in human detrusor from adults with urge incontinence has been claimed (1175).

Purinergic signaling also plays a role in afferent sensation from the bladder (see sect. xIA8a). Purinergic agonists acting on P2X3 receptors in the bladder can sensitize bladder afferent nerves, and these effects mimic the sensitizing effect of cystitis induced by cyclophosphamide. Thus P2X3 receptors are a potential target for pharmacological manipulation in the treatment of both pain and detrusor instability. Subsensitivity of P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors, but not vanilloid receptors, has been shown in L6-S1 DRG in the rat model of cyclophosphamide cystitis (176). Release of ATP from urothelial cells with hyposmotic mechanical stimulation was increased by over 600% in inflamed bladder from cyclophosphamide-treated animals; botulinum toxin inhibited this release (1587). Botulinum neurotoxin type A is effective in the treatment of intractable detrusor overactivity; decreased levels of sensory receptors P2X3 and/or TRPV1 may contribute to its clinical effect (55, 68).

In the absence of P2X3 receptors in mouse knockouts, the bladder is hyperactive (372, 1797). The recently developed P2X3 and P2X2/3 antagonist RO3, which is orally bioavailable and metabolically stable, is being explored as a therapeutic agent for urinary tract dysfunction (567). The P2X3 receptor is largely expressed in the Ib small nociceptive capsaicin-sensitive nerves in the DRG, so it is interesting that Ib-conjugated saporin, a cytotoxin that destroys neurons binding Ib1, when administered intrathecally at the level of L6-S1 spinal cord, reduced bladder overactivity induced by ATP infusion (1248). The authors suggest that targeting Ib1-binding, nonpeptidergic afferent pathways sensitive to capsaicin and ATP may be an effective treatment of overactivity and/or pain responses of the bladder (see sect. xIA8).

It has been claimed that suburothelial myofibroblast cells isolated from human and guinea pig bladder that are distinct from epithelial cells provide an intermediate regulatory step between urothelial ATP release and afferent excitation involved in the sensation of bladder fullness (1662).

The majority of lumbosacral neurons (93%) supplying the bladder were sensitive to α,β-meATP, compared with 50% of thoracolumbar neurons, suggesting that bladder pelvic and hypogastric/lumbar splanchnic afferents are functionally distinct and are likely to mediate different sensations arising from the urinary bladder (426).

Activation of P2 receptors in the brain stem (both periaqueductal gray matter and Barrington's nucleus/locus coeruleus) generates patterns of activity in the parasympathetic innervation of the bladder (1436). In patients with idiopathic detrusor instability, there is abnormal purinergic transmission to the bladder; this may account for some of the symptoms of overactive bladder (46, 1268). Voiding dysfunction involves P2X3 receptors in conscious chronic spinal cord injured rats, which raises the possibility that P2X3 receptor antagonists might be useful for the treatment of neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Drugs that alter ATP release or breakdown might also be therapeutic targets (349, 711). Copper inhibits purinergic transmission in the bladder, and the copper(I) chelator neocuproine enhances bladder activity by facilitating purinergic excitatory responses (656).

Incontinence can be a problem in adult women. The first symptoms of urinary incontinence can arise after the first pregnancy, and the risk of incontinence increases with multiple deliveries. However, the sensitivity of the rat detrusor muscle to ATP was not modified by multiple pregnancies, while there was increased sensitivity to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation (670). However, earlier studies reported that the responses to adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation were reduced (1022) and that the responses to ATP increased during pregnancy in both rat and rabbit bladders (1716).

Overdistension of the bladder is caused by urinary retention, but it has also been used as a method for treating unstable bladder or interstitial cystitis (492, 843), possibly damaging sensory nerve fibers. However, miceturition problems often reoccur after overdistension treatment.

Intravesically applied ATP does not penetrate the intact bladder epithelial layer in the rat because of the permeability barrier and ecto-ATPase activity of the urothelium (1247). Therefore, increased permeabili-
ity is needed for ATP to activate subepithelial P2X receptors to sensitize C-fiber afferents and induce detrusor overactivity. Recent reviews of management of detrusor dysfunction highlight the growing potential of therapeutic strategies related to purinergic signaling (e.g., Refs. 46, 567, 570, 980, 1181, 1286, 1396, 1459).

2. Penile erection

Normal penile erectile function is dependent on a delicate balance between contracting and relaxing factors in the corpus cavernosum smooth muscle, which are modulated by signaling from both nerves and endothelial cells. Evidence has accumulated to support a pivotal role for NANC neurotransmitters. NO plays a central role in mediating cavernosal smooth muscle relaxation, but other neurotransmitters can modulate this action and may play a role in erectile dysfunction. ATP potently relaxes cavernosal smooth muscle strips in vitro, an action pharmacologically consistent with P2Y receptors. Indeed, P2Y receptors are present in both cavernosal smooth muscle cells and endothelial cells, and ATP is released from a subpopulation of the cavernosal nerves. It appears that smooth muscle relaxation is caused both by ATP acting directly on the cavernosal smooth muscle cells and indirectly, mediated by NO released from the endothelial cells. ATP-mediated cavernosal relaxation is impaired in diabetes mellitus (independent of NO), implying that purinergic signaling may be involved in the pathophysiology of erectile dysfunction (694). Knockout mice lacking P2X1 receptors appear normal, but fail to breed, and this is associated with loss of the purinergic component of sympathetic cotransmission in the vas deferens; these findings raise the possibility of developing nonhormonal ways of regulating male fertility (493).

3. Heart failure

Quantitative densitometry of Western blots have revealed changes in expression of the 50- and 70-kDa components of the P2X1 receptor in the atria from patients in the terminal stages of dilated cardiomyopathy (135). Excessive purine degradation in the heart has been described in patients with congestive heart failure, which might be the result of changes in the supply of ATP caused by a shift of cellular metabolism from aerobic glycolysis to anaerobic glycolysis during submaximal exercise (745). Increase in cardiac P2X1 and P2Y2 receptor mRNA levels in congestive heart failure has been reported (762). More recently, the full repertoire of P2 receptors in left myocardia from control subjects and patients with chronic heart failure (CHF) undergoing heart transplantation has been analyzed (88). All known P2X and P2Y receptors were found to be expressed; of these, only P2X6 was upregulated in CHF. It was suggested that the inter-action between TNF-α and the upregulated P2X6 receptor may represent a novel pathogenic mechanism in CHF.

Enhanced sympathetic nerve activity causes cardiac dysfunction, arrhythmias, and sudden cardiac death in myocardial ischemia. ATP is coreleased with NE and enhances NE release from sympathetic nerve terminals. A role for the ectonucleotidase E-NTPDase1 at sympathetic nerve terminals may offer a novel therapeutic approach to hyperadrenergic states such as myocardial ischemia (1543). Intravenous adenosine protects the myocardium from ischemic damage, primarily by activation of a neuronal pathway (1099). ATP released as a cotransmitter from sympathetic nerves produces a positive inotropic effect, probably largely via P2Y11 receptors; in cardiomyocytes from desmin-deficient mice with cardiomyopathy, there was a downregulation of P2Y11 receptor function (87). Of interest for the development of CHF, besides adenine nucleotides, uracil nucleotides have been also reported to act as positive inotropic agents in rat and mouse cardiomyocytes (1861). Venous plasma levels of UTP as well as ATP are increased by over 50% in patients with myocardial infarction. Thus both adenine and uracil nucleotides could be important inotropic factors involved in the development of cardiac disease.

4. Hypertension

ATP plays a significant cotransmitter role in sympathetic nerves supplying hypertensive blood vessels. Increase in sympathetic nerve activity in hypertension is well established, and there is an associated hyperplasia and hypertrophy of arterial walls. There is evidence that ATP plays a significantly greater role as a sympathetic cotransmitter in spontaneously hypertensive rats (209, 237, 1785). ATP is a rapidly acting hypertensive agent that compares favorably with sodium nitroprusside (902). Defective prejunctional P1 receptor-mediated modulation has been claimed to contribute to enhanced sympathetic neurotransmission in hypertension (793, 861). Impaired α-adrenergic autoreceptor modulation of purinergic transmission in mesenteric arteries of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats has also been shown (446). Constrictor responses of the isolated kidney to renal nerve stimulation were increased in spontaneously hypertensive rats compared with controls and appeared to be entirely due to ATP released from sympathetic nerves (1461). In the kidney of a transgenic, hypertensive model, the glomeruli show an abundance of P2X1 receptor immunostaining, and a similar expression of P2X7 receptors has been found in the glomeruli of diabetic rats with kidney damage (1808).

ATP-MgCl2 is a safe, effective, and preferential pulmonary vasodilator in children with pulmonary hypertension secondary to congenital heart defects; it has also been used for treating pulmonary hypertension after cardiac surgery (213).
In spontaneously hypertensive rats, with increased sympathetic nerve activity, there is hyperactive bladder voiding that appears to be associated with higher secretion of NGF by bladder smooth muscle and hyperinnervation (368).

Central adenosine (A2A) receptor-mediated signaling plays a key role in clonidine-evoked hypotension in conscious, aortic barodenervated rats (1216).

### 5. Diabetes

Changes in sympathetic cotransmitter control of the mesenteric arterial bed have been described in streptozotocin-diabetic rats (1300). A feature of diabetic retinopathy is the apoptotic death of microvascular pericytes and endothelial cells; there appears to be an enhancement of P2X7 receptor-induced pore formation and apoptosis in early diabetes on the retinal microvasculature (1660) and support the suggestion that retinal circulation disorder accelerated by activation of P2X7 receptors may be involved in the early changes of diabetic retinopathy (1661).

In streptozotocin-diabetic animals, P2X7 receptor expression, located in glucagon-containing α-cells in pancreatic islets, increases and migrates centrally to take the place of the insulin-containing β-cells, although the functional significance of this is not known (398). The potential role of purinergic compounds as novel treatments for diabetes has yet to be explored. Stimulation of insulin secretion and improvement of glucose tolerance in rats and dogs by the P2Y receptor agonist adenosine-5′-O-(2-thiodiphosphate) has been claimed (740). Glomerular expression of P2X7 receptors is significantly upregulated in diabetic rats (1808). An enhancement of purinergic neurotransmission and a reduction of cholinergic neurotransmission occur in the bladder detrusor of the diabetic rabbit (1193).

Electrical recording from gastric smooth muscle from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats during transmural nerve stimulation showed LJP of reduced amplitude and no EJPs (1914). The LJPs in response to ATP were similar in the circular muscle of the ecum of streptozotocin-diabetic (8 wk) and untreated control rats, although the rate of hyperpolarization of single LJPs was slower in the diabetic tissues (768). While ATP-induced relaxations of longitudinal strips from the gastric fundus were not significantly different in control and diabetic rats, the stimulation-induced release of ATP increased threefold in diabetic compared with control gastric fundus. Desensitization of receptors to ATP with α,β-methylene ATP reduced the relaxant responses to both ATP and electrical field stimulation, suggesting a role for ATP in NANC neurotransmission in rat gastric fundus, and this reduction was greater in diabetic tissues (125). In view of these data it was suggested that the purinergic component of the vagal NANC responses of the stomach may be increased in diabetes, a finding reminiscent of an increased purinergic component in parasympathetic control of bladder in interstitial cystitis and in sympathetic nerves supplying blood vessels in spontaneously hypertensive rats. While maximum relaxant responses and sensitivity of the colon to ATP were unchanged in 8-wk streptozotocin-diabetic rats, the responses to adenosine were reduced (693). There is downregulation of A1 receptors and up-regulation of A2A receptors in the hippocampus of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats (484).

### 6. Gut and liver disorders

Purinergic signaling plays a major role in different activities of the gut (see sect. vD). ATP is a cotransmitter in NANC nerves mediating the inhibitory phase in peristalsis; it participates in synaptic transmission in the myenteric and submucosal ganglia; it is involved in vascular control of the gastrointestinal tract and in control of mucosal secretion.

A limited number of studies have been conducted to date on changes in purinergic signaling in the diseased gut. ATP and adenosine have been implicated in the development of gastric ulcers, Hirschsprung’s and Chaga’s diseases, ischemia, and colonic tumors (266). Extracellular nucleotides and their receptors have been implicated in the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) (1603). T lymphocytes are thought to play a primary role in the induction of epithelial cell damage in IBD, and the P2Y6 receptor was found by this group to be highly expressed on the T cells infiltrating IBD, but absent in T cells of unaffected bowel. This suggests that P2Y6 receptor and its selective agonist, UDP, may play a role in the pathogenesis of IBD. Later papers have shown that P2Y6 receptors are involved in monocyte release of IL-8 and stimulation of NaCl secretion (961). During inflammation of the gastrointestinal tract, glial cells proliferate and produce cytokines; thus P2X7 receptors may play a role in the response of enteric glia to inflammation (1773). Functional expression of the P2X7 receptor in colonic macrophages and T lymphocytes in the mucosa of IBD suggests they may play a role in the immunopathology of the disease (1034).

Bile induces ATP depletion and contributes to the early mucosal permeability alteration and barrier lesions that occur during experimental esophageal reflux (1679). P2Y receptors on smooth muscle and ATP production in myenteric neurons increase in postoperative ileus, probably contributing to delayed colonic transit (1824). Recent reviews have highlighted the potential of purinergic drugs for the treatment of functional bowel disorders (614, 757, 920). Intestinal epithelial cells from patients with cystic fibrosis fail to consistently conduct Cl− in response to ATP and UTP that elevate intracellular Ca2+, and this may be of value in the design of treatments to ameliorate gastrointestinal symptoms of cystic fibrosis (1590).
Intrinsic sensory neurons in the submucous plexus of the gut, as well as extrinsic sensory nerves, show positive immunoreactivity for P2X3 receptors (1899). It has been proposed by Burnstock (267) that during moderate distension, low-threshold intrinsic enteric sensory fibers may be activated via P2X3 receptors by ATP released from mucosal epithelial cells, leading to reflexes concerned with propulsion of material down the gut. Studies showing that peristalsis is impaired in the small intestine of mice lacking the P2X3 receptor subunit support this view (139). In contrast, during substantial (colic) distension associated with pain, higher threshold extrinsic sensory fibers may be activated by ATP released from the mucosal epithelium; these fibers pass messages through the DRG to pain centers in the CNS (1894, 1895). P2X3 purinergic signaling enhancement in an animal model of colonic inflammation has been described, due, at least in part, to the appearance of P2X3 receptor expression in a greater number of CGRP-labeled small nociceptive neurons in the DRG (1894). P2X3 receptor expression is increased in the enteric plexuses in human IBD, suggesting a potential role in dysmotility and pain (1935), and the possibility that P2X receptors are potential targets for the drug treatment of irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) has been raised (614). It has also been suggested that agonists acting on P2X receptors on intrinsic enteric neurons may enhance gastrointestinal propulsion and secretion and that these drugs might be useful for treating constipation-predominant IBS, while P2X antagonists might be useful for treating diarrhea-predominant IBS. The peripheral sensitization of P2X3 receptors on vagal and spinal afferents in the stomach may contribute to dyspeptic symptoms and the development of visceral hyperalgesia (426). During chronic interstitial inflammation induced by infection of mice with the parasite Schistosoma mansoni for 16 wk, purinergic modulation of cholinergic nerve activity was impaired (434).

In aganglionic intestine in Hirschsprung’s disease, there was only weak P2X3 receptor immunostaining in the myenteric and submucous plexuses compared with normal intestine (531). This finding is consistent with experimental studies that reported that no IJPs could be evoked in smooth muscle by intramural nerve stimulation of the rectosigmoidal part of the large intestine of Hirschsprung’s patients, and ATP caused contraction of the muscle (1945).

In Chagás disease, enhancement of P2X7 receptor-associated cell permeabilization during the acute phase of the disease was reported (396), although purinergic signaling through other P2X receptor subtypes and P2Y receptors also seems to be impaired, perhaps because the parasite protozoan that causes the disease contains high levels of ATPases. Gastric ulcers evoke hyperexcitability and enhance P2X receptor function in rat gastric sensory neurons, thereby potentially contributing to the development of dyspeptic symptoms (426). Enhanced activity in purinergic pathways occurs in postoperative ileus, but is reversed by orphanin FQ (1824).

In the liver, purinergic receptors have been identified in the plasma membrane of the two principal epithelial cell types that form the bile secreting unit, namely, hepatocytes, which constitute the liver parenchymal cells and cholangiocytes, which line the lumen of intrahepatic bile ducts (543, 1218). Activation of the receptors has been linked to several fundamental responses important to cellular metabolism, ion channel activation, cell volume regulation, and bile formation. It is suggested that pharmacological modulation of ATP release and purinergic signaling might provide novel strategies for the management of cholestasis and other disorders characterized by impaired bile flow. Purinergic receptors are present on both quiescent and activated hepatic stellate cells; quiescent cells express P2Y2 and P2Y4 receptors activated by UTP and ATP, whereas activated cells express P2Y6 receptors activated by UDP and ATP (478). It was speculated by these authors that the P2Y receptors on satellite cells might be an attractive target to prevent or treat liver fibrosis, via regulation of procollagen-I transcription. ATP has been shown recently to rapidly activate multiple components of the c-jun NH2-terminal kinase (JNK) cascade, a central player in hepatocyte proliferation and liver regeneration (1701). This study identifies extracellular ATP as a hepatic mitogen with implications about the regulation of liver growth and repair. Sympathetic nerves utilizing NE and ATP as cotransmitters alleviate immune-mediated experimental hepatitis in the mouse; it is speculated that nerve-immune cell interactions may offer novel therapeutic strategies in immune and inflammatory liver diseases (1234). Phenylketonuria is a deficiency of phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in the liver, which causes increased brain levels of phenylalanine and its metabolites, leading to permanent brain damage in the early period of postnatal brain development. Phenylalanine has been shown to inhibit ATP diphosphohydrolase, resulting in increases in ATP levels, perhaps the neurotoxic mechanism underlying brain damage in this disease (136).

The effect of ATP on salivary glands has been recognized since 1982. Both P2X and P2Y subtypes are expressed, and opportunities for utilization of these receptors as pharmaceutical targets for diseases involving salivary gland dysfunction appear promising (see Refs. 59, 1741).

7. Diseases of kidney and ureter

The distribution and roles of different P2X and P2Y receptor subtypes in the kidney have been discussed in section IX.D.2. The distribution of NTPases 1 and 2 parallels the localization of P2 receptors in the kidney and is
likely to influence physiological as well as pathophysiological events in the kidney (921). It has been suggested that release of ATP from both neuronal and nonneuronal sources contributes to the progression of renal disease by having mitogenic effects on mesangial cells and by amplifying PDGF-induced cell hyperplasia (1805). ATP and adenosine have been used to protect kidneys from renal ischemic-reperfusion injury and are being explored for the treatment of chronic renal failure and transplantation-induced erythrocytosis (816). ATP exerts a dual effect on mesangial extracellular matrix (ECM) production, stimulatory probably via P2X7 receptors and inhibitory via a P2Y receptor (1601). In the presence of elevated ATP levels in inflammatory or ischemic conditions, ECM proteins accumulate due to functional predominance of P2X receptors. This mechanism might participate in the pathogenesis of mesangial expression that occurs in diabetes. The P2 receptor antagonist PPADS inhibits mesangial cell proliferation in experimental mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis (1448).

In polycystic kidney disease, tubules are altered, leading to dilated tubules or cysts encapsulated by a single monolayer of renal epithelium. It has been postulated that autocrine purinergic signaling enhances cyst expansion and accelerates disease progression (1527), related that autocrine purinergic signaling enhances cystic tissue from the Han:SPRD /H11001/ rat model of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease (1738, 1739). P2 receptor antagonists and inhibitors of ATP release are being explored as therapeutic agents to treat this disease. ATP may inhibit pathological renal cyst growth through P2X7 receptor signaling (742). There is increased glomerular expression of P2X7 receptors in two rat models of glomerular injury due to diabetes and hypertension (1808). A recent study of human and experimental glomerulonephritis also shows increase in P2X7 receptor expression (1740).

Administration of ATP complexed with MgCl2 has been used for many years to improve posts ischemic and drug-induced glomerular and tubular function (1667). There is convincing evidence that there is increased sympathetic activity in renal disease, especially ischemia (840). Since ATP is established as a cotransmitter with NE in sympathetic nerves, this may be a source of enhanced ATP in these conditions. The role of P2X3 receptors in mechanosensory transduction in relation to renal colic is discussed in section XI A8b.

8. Purinergic mechanosensory transduction and nociception

This section focuses largely on the mechanisms underlying the initiation of nociception in the periphery, while section XI B9 concerns the nerve pathways in the spinal cord and brain, involved in neuropathic pain. There is some overlap coverage of inflammatory pain between the two sections.

There were early hints that ATP might be involved in pain including the demonstration of pain produced by injection of ATP into human skin blisters (152, 376, 885), ATP involvement in migraine (247), and ATP participation in pain pathways in the spinal cord (see sect. XI B9). A significant advance was made when the P2X3 ionotropic ion channel purinergic receptor was cloned in 1995 and shown to be localized predominantly on small nociceptive sensory neurons in DRG together with P2X2/3 heteromultimer receptors (335, 1027). Later, Burnstock (256) put forward a unifying purinergic hypothesis for the initiation of pain, suggesting that ATP released as a cotransmitter with NE and NPY from sympathetic nerve terminal varicosities might be involved in sympathetic pain (causalgia and reflex sympathetic dystrophy); that ATP released from vascular endothelial cells of microvessels during reactive hyperemia is associated with pain in migraine, angina, and ischemia); and that ATP released from tumor cells (which contain very high levels), damaged during ablative activity, reaches P2X3 receptors on nociceptive sensory nerves. This has been followed by an increasing number of papers expanding on this concept (see Ref. 276). Immunohistochemical studies showed that the nociceptive fibers expressing P2X3 receptors arose largely from the population of small neurons that labeled with the lectin IB4 (188, 1809). The central projections of these neurons were shown to be in inner lamina II of the dorsal horn and peripheral projections demonstrated to skin, tooth pulp, tongue, and subepithelial regions of visceral organs. A schematic illustrating the initiation of nociception on primary afferent fibers in the periphery and purinergic relay pathways in the spinal cord was presented by Burnstock and Wood (295) (Fig. 9).

The decreased sensitivity to noxious stimuli associated with the loss of IB4-binding neurons expressing P2X3 receptors indicates that these sensory neurons are essential for the signaling of acute pain (1810). The loss of IB4-binding neurons also led to compensatory changes relating to recovery of sensitivity to acute pain. There is strong enhancement of nociception produced via P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors in rat hindpaw by NE and serotonin (1816). Prostaglandin E2, an inflammatory mediator, potentiates P2X3 receptor-mediated responses in DRG neurons.

The search is on for selective P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptor antagonists that are orally bioavailable and do not degrade in vivo for the treatment of pain (see Refs. 276, 634). Table 5 summarizes the drugs widely available. Suramin, PPADS, and Reactive blue 2 have been used as nonselective antagonists at P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors on nociceptive sensory nerve endings. PPADS has the advantage that it associates and dissociates ~100 to 10,000
times more slowly than other known antagonists (1620). The trinitrophenyl-substituted nucleotide TNP-ATP is a very potent antagonist at both P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors. A-317491 (synthesized by Abbott Laboratories) and compound RO3 (synthesized by Roche Palo Alto) are both effective P2X3 and P2X2/3 antagonists, the latter being orally bioavailable and stable in vivo. Antagonism of P2X1 and P2X3 receptors by phenol red has been reported, and tetramethylpyrazine, a traditional Chinese medicine, used as an analgesic for dysmenorrhea, was claimed to block P2X3 receptor signaling (1043).

Antisense oligonucleotides have been used to down-regulate the P2X3 receptor, and in models of neuropathic (partial sciatic nerve ligation) and inflammatory [complete Freund’s adjuvant (CFA)] pain, inhibition of the development of mechanical hyperalgesia as well as significant reversal of established hyperalgesia, were observed within 2 days of treatment (98, 759, 1646). P2X3 antisense oligonucleotides or antagonists appear to be less effective for treating discogenic (lumbar intervertebral disc) than cutaneous tissue pain (53). Combined antisense and RNA interference-mediated treatment for specific inhibition of the recombinant rat P2X3 receptor appears to be promising for pain therapy (730). P2X3 double-stranded short interfering RNA (SiRNA) relieves chronic neuropathic pain and opens up new avenues for therapeutic pain strategies in humans (467).

While P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors, expressed in sensory neurons, were the predominant P2 receptor subtypes first recognized to be involved in the initiation of nociception (see Refs. 262, 295), it has become apparent more recently that P2Y receptors are also present (1202, 1212, 1451) and that these are involved in modulation of pain transmission (631). P2Y receptors appear to potentiate pain induced by chemical or physical stimuli via capsaicin-sensitive TRPV1 channels, and it has been proposed that the functional interaction between P2Y2 receptors and TRPV1 channels in nociceptors could underlie ATP-induced inflammatory pain (990). P2Y1 receptor-mediated responses also enhance the sensitivity of VR1-mediated responses to capsaicin, protons, and temperature in a PKC-dependent manner (1715). ATP-induced hyperalgesia was abolished in mice lacking VR1 receptors.

Reviews of the roles played by both adenosine (1508) and ATP (295, 267, 276, 278, 826) in peripheral nociception have been published.

A hypothesis was proposed that purinergic mechano-sensory transduction occurred in visceral tubes and sacs, including ureter, bladder, and gut, where ATP released from epithelial cells during distension acted on P2X3 homomeric and P2X2/3 heteromeric receptors on subepithelial sensory nerves initiating impulses in sensory pathways to pain centers in the CNS (261) (Fig. 10A).

### TABLE 5. P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptor antagonists

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Antagonist</th>
<th>P2X3</th>
<th>P2X2/3</th>
<th>Reference Nos.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suramin and analogs NF449 and NF110</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PPADS and derivatives MRS2159 and MRS2257</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reactive blue 2 and derivatives TNP-ATP</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phenol red</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>1790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetramethylpyrazine</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R03 (orally bioavailable, stable)</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iPr1</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>βγ-Carboxymethylene ATP</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>634</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>βγ-Chlorophosphomethylene ATP</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>✓</td>
<td>495</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

✓, Yes; -, no; ?, unknown.
Evidence supporting this hypothesis in various organs is reviewed below.

A) URINARY BLADDER. Early evidence for ATP release from rabbit urinary bladder epithelial cells by hydrostatic pressure changes was presented by Ferguson et al. (544), who speculated about this being the basis of a sensory mechanism. Prolonged exposure to a desensitizing concentration of α,β-meATP significantly reduced the activity of mechanosensitive pelvic nerve afferents in an in vitro model of rat urinary bladder (1214). Later, it was shown that mice lacking the P2X3 receptor exhibited reduced inflammatory pain and marked urinary bladder hyporeflexia with reduced voiding frequency and increased voiding volume, suggesting that P2X3 receptors are involved in mechanosensory transduction underlying both inflammatory pain and physiological voiding reflexes (372). A later study from this group, using P2X2 knockout mice and P2X2/P2X3 double knockout mice, revealed a role for the P2X2 subtype too in mediating the sensory effect of ATP (371). In a systematic study of purinergic mechanosensory transduction in the mouse urinary bladder, ATP was shown to be released from urothelial cells during distension, and discharge initiated in pelvic sensory nerves was mimicked by ATP and α,β-meATP and attenuated by P2X3 antagonists as well as in P2X3 knockout mice; P2X3 receptors were localized on suburothelial sensory nerve fibers (1797). Single unit analysis of sensory fibers in the mouse urinary bladder revealed both low- and high-threshold fibers sensitive to ATP contributing to physiological (nonnociceptive) and nociceptive mechanosensory transduction, respectively (1445). Several functionally distinct populations of bladder sensory nerves have been recognized recently, not all of which respond to ATP (1944). Purinergic agonists increase the excitability of afferent fibers to distension (1445). It appears that the bladder sensory DRG neurons, projecting via pelvic

![Diagram A](image)

**FIG. 10.** Purinergic mechanosensory transduction. A: schematic representation of hypothesis for purinergic mechanosensory transduction in tubes (e.g., ureter, vagina, salivary and bile ducts, gut) and sacs (e.g., urinary and gall bladders, lung). It is proposed that distension leads to release of ATP from epithelium lining the tube or sac, which then acts on P2X3 and/or P2X2,3 receptors on subepithelial sensory nerves to convey sensory/nonnociceptive information to the CNS. [From Burnstock (261), with permission from Blackwell.] B: schematic of a novel hypothesis about purinergic mechanosensory transduction in the gut. It is proposed that ATP released from mucosal epithelial cells during moderate distension acts preferentially on P2X3 and/or P2X2,3 receptors on low-threshold subepithelial intrinsic sensory nerve fibers (labeled with calbindin) to modulate peristaltic reflexes. ATP released during extreme (colic) distension also acts on P2X3 and/or P2X2,3 receptors on high-threshold extrinsic sensory nerve fibers [labeled with isolectin B4 (IB4)] that send messages via the dorsal root ganglia (DRG) to pain centers in the CNS. [From Burnstock (268), with permission from John Wiley and Sons, Inc.]
nerves, express predominantly P2X_{2,3} heteromultimer receptors (1967). Botulinum toxin A, which has antinociceptive effects in treating interstitial cystitis, inhibits distension-mediated urothelial release of ATP in conditions of bladder inflammation (1587).

ATP given intravesically stimulates the micturition reflex in awake freely moving rats, probably by stimulating suburothelial C-fibers, although it was suggested that other mediators might also be involved (1298). Studies of resiniferatoxin desensitization of capsaicin-sensitive afferents on detrusor overactivity induced by intravesical ATP in conscious rats supported the view that increased extracellular ATP has a role in mechanosensory transduction and that ATP-induced facilitation of the micturition reflex is mediated, at least partly, by nerves other than capsaicin-sensitive afferents (190). ATP has also been shown to induce a dose-dependent hyperreflexia in conscious and anesthetized mice, largely via capsaicin-sensitive C-fibers; these effects were dose-dependently inhibited by PPADS and TNP-ATP (772). P2X_{1} and P2X_{3} receptors play a fundamental role in the micturition reflex in female urethane-anesthetized rats; P2X_{3} receptor blockade by phenol red raised the pressure and volume thresholds for the reflex, while P2X_{1} receptor blockade diminished motor activity associated with voiding (914).

The roles of ATP released from urothelial cells and suburothelial myofibroblasts on various bladder functions have been considered at length in several reviews (54, 1005, 1663, 1893), and evidence presented that urothelial-released ATP may alter afferent nerve excitability (146, 432). The kinetics of ATP release from bladder urothelium have been described recently (1029).

D) URETER. The ureteric colic induced by the passage of a kidney stone causes severe pain. Distension of the ureter resulted in substantial ATP release from the urothelium in a pressure-dependent manner (932). Cell damage was shown not to occur during distension with scanning electron microscopy, and after removal of the urothelium, there was no ATP release during distension. Evidence was presented that the release of ATP from urothelial cells was vesicular. Immunostaining of P2X_{3} receptors in sensory nerves in the subepithelial region was reported (1010). Multifiber recordings of ureter afferent were made using a guinea pig preparation perfused in vitro (1442). Distension of the ureter resulted in a rapid, followed by maintained, increase in afferent nerve discharge. The rapid increase was mimicked by intraluminal application of ATP or α,β-meATP, and TNP-ATP attenuated these nerve responses to distension; the maintained increase was partly due to adenosine.

E) TONGUE. P2X_{3} receptors are abundantly present on sensory nerve terminals in the tongue (153), and ATP and α,β-meATP have been shown to excite trigeminal lingual
nerve terminals in an in vitro preparation of intra-arterially perfused rat mimicking nociceptive responses to noxious mechanical stimulation and high temperature (1443). A purinergic mechanosensory transduction mechanism for the initiation of pain was considered. Taste sensations appear to be mediated both by P2Y1 receptor-activated impulses in sensory fibers in the chorda tympani (877) and by P2X2 and P2X3 and, perhaps, P2X2/3 receptors (558).

**g) Olfactory epithelium.** The olfactory epithelium and vomeronasal organs contain olfactory receptor neurons that express P2X2, P2X3, and P2X2/3 Receptors (624, 1619). It is suggested that the neighboring epithelial supporting cells or the olfactory neurons themselves may release ATP in response to noxious stimuli, acting on P2X receptors as an endogenous modulator of odor sensitivity (725, 1619). Enhanced sensitivity to odors was observed in the presence of P2 receptor antagonists, suggesting that low-level endogenous ATP normally reduces odor responsiveness. It was suggested that the predominantly suppressive effect of ATP on odor sensitivity could play a role in reduced odor sensitivity that occurs during acute exposure to noxious fumes and may be a novel neuroprotective mechanism (725).

**h) Skin, muscle, and joints.** ATP and α,β-meATP activate nociceptive sensory nerve terminals in the skin, which increase in magnitude in inflammatory conditions due to increase in number and responsiveness of P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors (702). Skin cell damage caused action potential firing and inward currents in nociceptive fibers, which was eliminated by enzymatic degradation of ATP or blockade of P2X receptors, indicating release of cytosolic ATP (382). ATP appears to be involved in fast nociceptive signals, while persistent pain after tissue damage involves other algogenic compounds, notably, bradykinin, prostaglandin, and serotonin. However, persistent pain during inflammation may also involve sensitization and/or spread of P2X receptors. Nocifensive behaviors induced by administration of ATP and BzATP to the hindpaw appear to recruit an additional set of fibers that are not activated by α,β-meATP and which trigger the spinal release of SP and are capsaicin selective (1876). Locally released ATP can sensitize large mechanosensitive afferent endings via P2 receptors, leading to increased nociceptive responses to pressure or touch; it was suggested that such a mechanism, together with central changes in the dorsal horn, may contribute to touch-evoked pain (1962; see sect. xiB9). In a study of the behavioral effects of intraplantar injections of ATP in freely moving rats, evidence was presented that ATP was more effective in exciting nociceptors in inflamed versus normal skin (702). This was reported to be due to upregulation of P2X3 and P2X3 receptors on DRG neurons (1908). Enhanced expression of GDNF in the skin can change the mechanical sensitivity of IB4-positive nociceptive afferents (which express P2X3 and P2X2/3 receptors) (27).

With the use of a mouse skin-sensory nerve preparation, evidence was presented that P2Y2 receptors in the terminals of capsaicin-sensitive cutaneous sensory neurons mediate nociceptive transmission and further that P2Y signaling may contribute to mechanotransduction in low-threshold Aβ fibers (1650). Treatment with oxidized ATP, a selective inhibitor of P2X7 receptors, reduced the hyperalgesia produced by Freund’s complete adjuvant and carrageenan-induced inflammation in rats (597). Data have been presented to support a pathogenic role for keratinocyte-derived ATP in irritant dermatitis (1161).

Pain related to the musculoskeletal system (myofascial pain) is very common, and ATP has been claimed to excite or sensitize myofascial nociceptors (148). Prolonged muscle pain and tenderness were produced in human muscle by infusion of a combination of ATP, serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandin E2 (1185). Strenuous exercise of muscle as well as inflammation and ischemia are associated with tissue acidosis. Intramuscular injections of acidic phosphate buffer at pH 6 or ATP excited a subpopulation of unmyelinated (group IV) muscle afferent fibers (749), perhaps implicating P2X3 or P2X2/3 receptors that are sensitive to acidic pH (1057). ATP induces sustained facilitation of cranial nociception through P2X receptors on neck muscle nociceptors in mice (1094).

ATP has been shown to be a stimulant of articular nociceptors in the knee joint via P2X3 receptors (469, 1537) and also to some extent in lumbar intervertebral disc, but not as prominently as in the skin (53). P2Y2 receptor mRNA is expressed in both cultured normal and osteoarthritic chondrocytes taken from human knee joints, and ATP is shown to be released by mechanical stimulation (1153). When monoarthritis was induced by injection of CFA into the unilateral temporomandibular joint of the rat, the pain produced was associated with an increase in P2X3 receptor-positive small neurons in the trigeminal ganglion (1558). Activation of P2X receptors in rat temporomandibular joint induces nociception, and that blockage by PPADS decreases carrageenan-induced inflammatory hyperalgesia (1277). Oxidized ATP inhibits inflammatory pain in arthritic rats by inhibition of the P2X7 receptor for ATP localized in nerve terminals (445). Evidence is accumulating to suggest that blockers of P2X7 receptors may have a future as anti-inflammatory drugs (see Ref. 546) (see sect. xiA11).

**i) Cancer.** Purinergic mechanisms are beginning to be explored in relation to cancer pain (256, 304, 641, 1101). It was suggested that the unusually high levels of ATP contained in tumor cells (1091) may be released by mechanical rupture to activate P2X3 receptors on nearby nociceptive sensory nerve fibers (256). There is increased expression of P2X3 receptors on CGRP immunoreactive

---

*Physiol Rev* • **VOL 87** • **APRIL 2007** • www.prv.org
epidermal sensory nerve fibers in a bone cancer pain model (641) and in other cancers that involve mechanically sensitive tumors (1101). For example, in bone tumors, destruction reduces the mechanical strength of the bone, and antagonists that block the mechanically gated channels and/or ATP receptors in the richly innervated periosteum might reduce movement-associated pain. The hyperalgesia associated with tumors appears to be linked to increase in expression of P2X3 receptors in nociceptive sensory neurons expressing CGRP by analogy with that described for increased P2X3 receptor expression in a model of inflammatory colitis (1894). Increased expression of P2X3 receptors was also reported associated with thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia in a rat model of squamous cell carcinoma of the lower gingival (1199).

9. Respiratory diseases

It is suggested that ATP could play a role in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) through its actions on multiple cell types relevant to these disorders, including mast cells, eosinophils, dendritic cells, and neurons (see Ref. 1328). ATP and UTP stimulate P2Y2 receptor-mediated surfactant secretion and transepithelial chloride secretion in type II alveolar cells; there are abnormalities in this mechanism in cystic fibrosis (224, 1933). Nucleotides increase mucus secretion from goblet cells and increase the ciliary beat frequency of airway epithelial cells (888). P2X4 receptors have been identified on lung epithelial cells and appear to be involved in regulation of ciliary beat, manipulation of which may also be of therapeutic benefit for cystic fibrosis (1987). Vagal afferent purinergic signaling may be involved in the hyperactivity associated with asthma and COPD (12).

The need to support the failing lung (acute respiratory distress syndrome) with mechanical ventilation is potentially life-saving, but unfortunately, alveolar over-distension and pulmonary shear stress may cause lung injury (ventilator-induced lung injury, VILI), increasing bronchoalveolar lavage leading to lung edema. It has been suggested that VILI may involve stretch-associated release of ATP from neuroepithelial cell bodies and activation of sensory nerves and reflex responses (215, 217, 218, 1425) and may therefore be a therapeutic target for this condition.

Aerosolized ATP is a more potent bronchoconstrictor and has greater effects on dyspnea and other symptoms than AMP in asthmatic patients and could be useful as a bronchoprotector in the clinical setting (115).

Alveolar macrophages express functional P2X7 receptors, which, upon stimulation, activate proinflammatory IL-1 to IL-6 cytokine cascade and the formation of multinucleate giant cells, a feature of granulomatous re-

actions (1014). Furthermore, Th1 and Th2 cytokines reciprocally regulate P2X7 receptor function, suggesting a role for P2X7 receptors in pulmonary diseases, particularly lung hypersensitivity associated with chronic inflammatory responses.

Purinergic receptors (probably P2Y1 and P2Y2 subtypes) exert a protective role against infection of the lungs by Pseudomonas aeruginosa by decreasing protein leak and enhancing the proinflammatory cytokine response; double P2Y1 and P2Y2 receptor knockout mice succumbed to the infection (626).

Elevated levels of adenosine have been found in bronchoalveolar lavage, blood, and exhaled breath condensate of patients with asthma and COPD, conditions characterized by chronic airway inflammation; furthermore, inhaled adenosine induces bronchoconstriction in asthmatics, but not in healthy subjects (315, 752, 1630). Adenosine bronchoconstriction in animal models of asthma suggests that this is mediated by inflammatory mediators released from mast cells, but other immune cells are also likely to be involved; pharmacological manipulation of A2B receptors may represent a novel therapeutic approach for inflammatory airway diseases (315, 1474).

10. Musculoskeletal disorders and arthritis

Several reports implicate purinergic signaling in bone development and remodeling (see sect. IX.F).

Involvement of ATP in ultrasound-induced fracture repair has been claimed (720). The bisphosphonate clodronate, which is used in the treatment of Paget’s disease and tumor-induced osteolysis, may act by inhibiting ATP-utilizing enzymes (401) or perhaps through osteoclast P2 receptors. Very low (nM) concentrations of ADP, acting through P2Y1 receptors, turn on osteoclast activity (746). Deletion of the P2X7 receptor revealed its regulatory roles in bone formation and resorption (884). It reduces bone resorption by decreasing osteoclast survival (958), and P2X7 receptors are expressed in a subpopulation of osteoblasts (622). The multiple purinoceptors on bone and cartilage represent potential targets for the development of novel therapeutics to inhibit bone resorption in diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis, osteoporosis, tumor-induced osteolysis, and periodontitis (463). Lymphoblastoid cells isolated from Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients are highly sensitive to stimulation by extracellular ATP (545). Recent studies provide the first evidence for a role for purinergic signaling in muscle regeneration using the mdx mouse model of muscular dystrophy and raises the possibility of new therapeutic strategies for the treatment of muscle disease (1471, 1934). The responses to ATP of myotubes prepared from E18 mouse embryos from normal and mutant mdg/ mdg mice with muscular dysgenesis were studied by Tas-
sin et al. (1688). Using fura 2 as a probe, they showed that many of the mdg/mdg myotube preparations showed little or no increase in cytoplasmic $Ca^{2+}$ levels.

It was recognized early that the nervous system may contribute to the pathophysiology of rheumatoid arthritis (1026, 1122). A role for purinergic signaling in rheumatic diseases has been considered (78, 672). Quinacrine (Atabrine), a drug that binds strongly to ATP, has been used for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis patients for many years (1818). One of its mechanisms of action is to decrease levels of prostaglandin E2 and cyclooxygenase-2 (COX-2), which are known to be produced following occupation of P2Y receptors by ATP (195, 1232). The articular fluid removed from arthritic joints contains high levels of ATP (1467). Purinergic regulation of bradykinin-induced plasma extravasation and adjuvant-induced arthritis has been reported (672). ATP and UTP activate calcium-mobilizing P2Y2 or P2Y4 receptors and act synergistically with IL-1 to stimulate prostaglandin E2 release from human rheumatoid synovial cells (1072). Spinal P1 receptor activation has been claimed to inhibit inflammation and joint destruction in rat adjuvant-induced arthritis, supporting the view that therapeutic strategies, which target the CNS, might be useful in arthritis (187, 1612).

**B. Central Nervous System**

In the brain, P2 purinergic signaling is involved in the regulation of a variety of physiological and pathophysiological processes, including development and nervous tissue remodeling following trauma, stroke, ischemia, or neurodegenerative disorders (272, 574, 1225). Agonists and antagonists of adenosine and inhibitors of adenosine kinase are also being explored as therapeutic neuroprotective agents and neuropsychiatric disorders (581, 817, 951, 963, 1423, 1647).

1. **Trauma**

Cellular damage can release large amounts of ATP into the extracellular environment because the internal concentration can reach 3–5 mM (1977). Such ATP release might be important in triggering cellular responses to trauma (see Ref. 577). Astrocytes can sense the severity of damage in the CNS via ATP release from damaged cells and can modulate the TNF-$\alpha$-mediated inflammatory response, depending on the extracellular ATP concentration and corresponding type of astrocyte P2 receptor activated (see sect. viii, with which there is some overlap). Thus micromolar ATP activation of P2Y receptors may act to boost a moderate inflammatory response, whereas millimolar ATP activation of P2X receptors may prevent the perpetuation of a comparatively large inflammatory response perhaps by induction of apoptosis. PKB/Akt is a key signaling molecule that regulates cell survival, growth, and metabolism and inhibits apoptosis. Traumatic brain injury activates Akt. When cortical astrocytes were subjected to mechanical strain, ATP is released, leading to Akt activation; PPADS attenuated the Akt activation (1224). Furthermore, mechanical strains, similar to those that occur in humans upon traumatic brain injury, cause release of ATP from astrocytes and activation of purinergic receptors coupled to protein kinase cascades that regulate expression of genes involved in long-term, trophic actions (1223). For example, trauma-induced activation of purinergic signaling in astrocytes via P2Y4 receptors stimulates the synthesis and release of thrombospondin-1, an extracellular matrix molecule that induces synapse formation during development and may play a role in CNS repair and remodeling after injury (1722). Subsequently, this group has shown that the activity of GSK-3, which is known to be involved in cell proliferation and survival, is regulated by ATP in astrocytes and may be involved in the response of the brain to injury on release of ATP (1221).

Astrocyte gap junctions are involved in the neuroprotective process, in particular, to protect neurons from oxidative stress and glutamate toxicity. ATP released from astrocytes has been demonstrated in vivo to be essential in mediating the injury-induced defensive responses of microglial processes (427). In this study, time-lapse two-photon imaging of GFP-labeled microglia demonstrated that, in intact mouse cortex, the fine termini of microglial processes are highly dynamic. Upon traumatic brain injury, microglial processes rapidly and autonomously converge on the site of injury without cell body movement. This rapid chemotactic response can be mimicked by local injection of ATP and can be inhibited by the ATP-hydrolyzing enzyme apyrase or by blockers of P2Y receptors and connexin channels, which are highly expressed in astrocytes. Thus extracellular ATP regulates microglial branch dynamics in the intact brain, and its release from the damaged tissue and surrounding astrocytes mediates a rapid microglial response towards injury, establishing a potential barrier between the healthy and injured tissue (535). Microglial cells play important roles in orchestrating inflammatory brain responses to trauma and hypoxia. They express multiple P2 receptors and are activated by purines and pyrimidines to release inflammatory cytokines such as IL-1$\beta$ and IL-6 and TNF-$\alpha$. Activated microglia can also act as scavenger cells that induce apoptosis in damaged neurons by releasing toxic factors, including NO (800, 1500).

Trophic factors ensure neuronal viability and regeneration. Neuronal injury releases FGF, EGF, and PDGF as well as NGF from both neurons and glial cells (4). In combination with these growth factors, ATP can stimulate astrocyte proliferation, contributing to the process of reactive astrogliosis, and to hypertrophic/hyperplastic responses (811, 1223; see also sect. viii). P2 receptors stim-
ulate the signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 (STAT3), suggesting that P2 receptor/STAT3 signaling may play an important role in astrocyte proliferation and reactive astrogliosis (1836). P2Y receptors mediate reactive astrogliosis via induction of COX-2, and P2Y receptor antagonists might counteract excessive COX-2 activation in both acute and chronic neurological disease (195). P2 receptors also mediate regulation of COX-2 in microglia (359).

Cerebellar lesions result in upregulation of P2X and P2X2 receptors in precerebellar nuclei (563), and stab wound injury in the nucleus accumbens leads to increases in expression of several subtypes of P2X and P2Y receptors (577). There is a significant increase in ecto-NTPDase and ecto-5' nucleotidase activities following cortical stab injury in rats, whereas in other brain areas only an increase in 5'-nucleotidase activity was seen (1230). A2A receptor agonists reduce long-term neurologic injury after blunt spinal trauma (1403). A novel mechanism for inhibition of apoptosis in neuroprotection implicates parallel, interacting systems involving extracellular ATP acting via P2Y2 receptors and neurotrophin acting via TrkA (65). It has been claimed that P2Y2 receptors activate neuroprotective mechanisms in astrocytes (362).

Different lines of evidence indicate that ATP and NO play key roles in mediating neuronal responses after cell damage. After cerebellar lesion, nitrergic and purinergic systems are activated with similar time courses in precerebellar stations, and a high percentage of colocalization of P2X1 and P2X2 receptors with nNOS was observed in olivary and pontine neurons (1792). ATP decreases LPS-stimulated inducible NOS and COX-2 expression and reduces NO release in microglia by a mechanism involving p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase; furthermore, the inhibitory effects of ATP on NO production correlate with activation of the transcription factor CREB (205).

ATP, released during trauma, acts via P2 receptors to inhibit the release of the cytotoxic excitatory transmitter glutamate and stimulates release of the inhibitory transmitter GABA from hippocampal nerves, thus serving a protective role (799). The number of P2Y1 receptor-positive neurons and glial cells in the rat nucleus accumbens significantly increased after injury, and there was coexpression of P2Y1 receptors and vesicular glutamate transporters immunopositive cells (572). The authors concluded that the enhanced sensitivity of neurons to purinergic signaling in trauma may be related directly or indirectly to changes in glutamatergic transmission. Antagonism of P2 receptors with PPADS confers neuroprotection against glutamate NMDA receptor-mediated toxicity (1047).

Spinal cord injuries are a health problem. ATP-MgCl2 should be explored for the treatment of spinal cord injuries in conjunction with other treatment modulators (305). Topical application of ATP after spinal cord injury significantly improved locomotor function (1553). A role for P2X7 receptors in mediating spinal cord injury has been proposed, suggesting that specific P2 receptors may play differential roles in regulating the viability of spinal cord neurons (1829). Furthermore, they showed that the peritraumatic zone was characterized by sustained, high ATP release. Systemic administration to rats of both oxidized ATP and PPADS significantly improved functional recovery and diminished cell death in the peritraumatic zone. Since P2X7 receptors have been claimed to be highly expressed in spinal cord neurons, it was concluded that spinal cord injury is associated with prolonged activation of this purinoceptor subtype, which results in excitotoxicity-based neuronal degeneration. More importantly, this study confirms the role of ATP as an early danger signal in neurodegenerative damage.

Some of the responses to ATP released during brain injury are neuroprotective, but in some cases ATP contributes to the pathophysiology initiated after trauma (554, 1142, 1225). After brain trauma, resting microglia, characterized by a complex network of processes, migrate to the site of damage and become transformed into the activated amoeboid form; ATP has been shown to replicate this transformation (1904).

2. Neurodegenerative diseases

P2Y receptor antagonists have been proposed as potential neuroprotective agents in the cortex, hippocampus, and cerebellum by modulation of kainate- and AMPA-induced currents, excessive activation of glutamate receptor systems being implicated in neuronal cell death associated with stroke and neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer’s, Parkinson’s, Huntington’s, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (1884). The P1 receptor antagonist caffeine (in coffee and tea) appears to have beneficial actions in both Alzheimer’s and Parkinson’s diseases (see Ref. 1423). Guanine nucleotides inhibit NMDA- and kainate-induced neurotoxicity in cultured rat hippocampal and neocortical neurons and may be candidates for antagonizing glutamate receptor-mediated neurotoxicity (1180). P2 receptors have been claimed to mediate neuroprotective effects in the cerebellum, and the possible therapeutic use of P2 receptor agonists as neuroprotective agents has been raised (1799). It has been suggested that adenine is involved in the control of Purkinje cell survival (1387). Cross-talk between neurons and mast cells has been implicated in neurodegenerative diseases with an inflammatory and/or autoimmune component, such as Alzheimer’s disease and multiple sclerosis (MS) (1385).
Whereas microglia may play an important role against infection in the CNS, overstimulation of this immune reaction may accelerate the neuronal damage caused by ischemia, trauma, or neurodegenerative diseases such as Alzheimer’s and Parkinson’s disease, human immunodeficiency virus encephalopathy, MS, and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, which exhibit microglial proliferation and activation (1269). These authors showed that ATP inhibits cytokine release from LPS-activated microglia via P2Y receptors and suggested that P2Y agonists may be a potential treatment for toxic immunoreactions. P2X4 receptors, induced in spinal microglia, gate tactile allodynia after nerve injury (1731) (see sect. xiB9).

A) ALZHEIMER’S DISEASE. ATP release during neuronal excitation or injury can enhance the inflammatory effects of cytokines and prostaglandin E2 in astrocytes and may contribute to the chronic inflammation seen in Alzheimer’s disease (1910). Purine derivatives are in clinical trials as memory-enhancing agents in Alzheimer’s disease; two of these, propentofylline and AIT-082, appear to act as trophic effectors, increasing the production of neurotrophic factors in brain and spinal cord (1398). It has been reported that aluminium can produce Alzheimer-like symptoms, and a mechanism has been proposed whereby the aluminium binds to ATP to act on P2 receptors leading to formation of amyloid fibrils (529).

P2X7 receptors mediate superoxide production in primary microglia and are upregulated in a transgenic model of Alzheimer’s disease, particularly around β-amyloid plaques (1314). Stimulation of microglial P2X7 receptors also leads to enhancement of INF-γ-induced type II NOS activity (629). P2X7 receptors may therefore provide a therapeutic target for inflammatory responses seen in neurodegenerative disorders.

In contrast to normal human brain, P2Y1 receptors were localized to a number of characteristic Alzheimer’s disease structures, such as neurofibrillary tangles, neuritic plaques, and neuropil threads (1173). P2Y2 nucleotide receptors mediate enhanced α-secretase-dependent amyloid precursor protein processing (309). Abnormalities in calcium-mediated signal transduction triggered by ATP in microglia from Alzheimer’s disease patients have been reported (1136).

Hippocampal presynaptic A1 receptors are decreased in Alzheimer’s disease, including axon terminals of extrinsic pathways and intrinsic pyramidal neurons that release glutamate (857). A1 receptors accumulate in neurodegenerative structures in Alzheimer’s disease and mediate both amyloid precursor protein processing and Tau phosphorylation and translocation (47).

B) PARKINSON’S DISEASE. The neurodegenerative process underlying Parkinson’s disease causes progressive loss of dopaminergic neurons of the substantative nigra pars compacta projecting to the striatum. The use of A2A receptor antagonists for the treatment of Parkinson’s disease has been recognized for some time and is gaining popularity (see Refs. 338, 715, 1096, 1352, 1427, 1577, 1912) involving adenosine-dopamine interactions in the basal ganglia (548, 797). The adenosine is probably derived from ATP released as a cotransmitter following its breakdown by ectonucleotides (874). The dopamine precursor L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine (L-DOPA) is still the most commonly prescribed treatment for Parkinson’s disease. However, long-term treatment with L-DOPA often produces uncontrollable movements know as dyskinesia; A2A receptor antagonists have antidysskinetic actions (149). Increased expression of A2A receptors in the brain of Parkinson’s disease patients with dyskinesia has been reported (306). Dual blockade of A2A and metabotropic glutamatic mGlu5 receptors acutely and synergistically stimulates motor activity in Parkinsonian mice and may have therapeutic potential (852).

Interaction of A1 receptors with mGlu5 has also been described (813). Paeoniflorin, the major active component of the Chinese herb Paeoniae alba Radix, has a neuroprotective effect in the 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine mouse model of Parkinson’s disease and has been shown to attenuate neuroinflammation and dopaminergic neurodegeneration by activation of A1 receptors (1055).

Release of ATP from disrupted cells may cause cell death in neighboring cells expressing P2X7 receptors, leading to a necrotic volume increase, which has been proposed as a cellular mechanism in the pathogenesis of Parkinson’s disease (849).

C) HUNTINGTON’S DISEASE. A2 receptors have been shown to be localized on striatal output neurons, which are dramatically decreased in Huntington’s disease (1111). A2A receptor blockade prevents EEG and motor abnormalities in a rat model of Huntington’s disease (1366). There is a decrease of striatal A1 and A2A receptors in hyperkinetic neurodegenerative movement disorder characteristic of Huntington’s disease (651, 1253).

D) MS. P2 receptors on oligodendrocytic progenitor cells mediate an increase in [Ca2+]i and may mediate the formation of myelin, raising the possibility that activation of P2 receptors may offer new approaches to the treatment of demyelinating diseases in the CNS, such as MS (18, 1641; see sect. VIII.C).

Neuronal pathology is an early feature of MS and its animal model, experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis (EAE). Lesional accumulation of P2X receptors on macrophages in rat CNS during EAE has been described (691). Mice deficient in P2X7 receptors are more susceptible to EAE than wild-type mice and show enhanced inflammation in the CNS, reflected by a loss of apoptotic activity in lymphocytes (340). The cytokine IFN-γ disrupts the functionality of P2X7 receptors, a key step controlling endocannabinoid production by microglia; thus induction of EAE in P2X7 receptor knockout mice results in lower
endocannabinoid levels and more pronounced cell damage than in wild-type mice (1879). The authors suggest that the high levels of brain IFN-γ associated with EAE disrupt endocannabinoid-mediated neuroprotection. The temporal pattern of plasma membrane calcium ATPase2 expression in spinal cord correlates with the course of clinical symptoms in two rodent models of autoimmune encephalomyelitis (1242). IFN-β has shown beneficial effects in relapsing-remitting MS, perhaps by having a protective effect against apoptotic death of astrocytes; apyrase and 5'-nucleotidase increased in synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of rats experimentally demyelinated with ethidium bromide and treated with IFN-β (1618).

In MS lesions, P2X7 receptors were demonstrated on reactive astrocytes in autopsy brain tissues, and P2X7 receptor stimulation increased the production of IL-1β-induced NOS activity in cultured astrocytes (1215).

3. Cerebral ischemia

Ischemia can produce and exacerbate many serious insults to the CNS, including stroke and paralysis. Adenosine is usually considered to play an important protective role against ischemic damage in the brain, although the underlying mechanism is still debated (61, 580, 1325, 1383, 1713, 1942). However, ATP, rather than adenosine, has been shown to accelerate recovery from hypoxic/hypoglycemic perturbation of guinea pig hippocampal neurotransmission via a P2 receptor (20), and suramin protects against ischemic injury in rat brain and has been suggested as a potentially useful molecule in the therapy of stroke (1831). P2X receptors can play an important protective role against hypoxic-ischemic injury in neonatal mice (see Ref. 75). Aging reduces the cardioprotective effect of adenosine to ischemia (542, 1865).

4. Migraine

Classical migraine is associated with two distinct cerebrovascular phases: an initial vasoconstriction (not associated with pain) followed by vasodilatation (reactive hyperemia) associated with pain. The “purinergic” hypothesis for migraine was originally put forward in 1981 as a basis for the reactive hyperemia and pain during the headache phase (247). It was suggested that ATP and its breakdown products AMP and adenosine were strong contenders for mediating the vasodilatation following the initial vasospasm and subsequent hypoxia. ATP was also implicated in the pathogenesis of pain during migraine via stimulation of primary afferent nerve terminals located in the cerebral microvasculature. Later studies have shown that ATP-induced cerebral vasodilatation is endothelium-dependent via activation of P2X and P2Y receptors on the endothelial cell surface and subsequent release of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and that the endothelial cells are the main local source of ATP involved, although ADP and ATP released from aggregating platelets may also contribute to this vasodilatation. These findings have extended the purinergic hypothesis for migraine in two ways. First, they have clarified the mechanism of purinergic vasodilatation during the headache phase of migraine. Second, they suggest that a purinergic mechanism may also be involved in the initial local vasospasm, via P2X receptors on smooth muscle cells occupied by ATP released either as a cotransmitter with NE from perivascu-
lar sympathetic nerves or from damaged endothelial cells (251). The hypothesis gained further support by the identification of P2X3 receptors on primary afferent nerve terminals supplying cerebral vessels arising from trigeminal, nodose, and spinal ganglia (267, 335). Thus P2X3 receptor antagonists may be candidates for antimigraine drug development (1813). CGRP is expressed in human trigeminal neurons and is released during migraine attacks; a recent study shows that the algogenic action of CGRP is linked to sensitization of trigeminal P2X3 nociceptors, suggesting that trigeminal P2X3 receptors may be a potential target for the early phase of migraine attack (530). There is also evidence that migraine is a chronic sympathetic nervous system disorder, with which there is an increase in release of sympathetic cotransmitters, including ATP (1336), which may contribute to the initial vasospasm. ATP may contribute to pain in migraine by sensitizing nociceptors against acidosis via P2Y2 receptor-supported release of endogenous prostaglandin (1981). It has been suggested that there is an interaction of P2Y receptors on trigeminal sensory terminals with P2X3 receptors after sensitization of trigeminal neurons with algogenic stimuli (e.g., NGF, BDNF, or bradykinin) and that this may help identify new targets for the development of novel antimigraine drugs (599).

5. Neuropsychiatric disorders

Early hints that purines may play a role in neuropsychiatric disorders were discussed in section VI, and there was some consideration of purinergic influences on mood in section VI H5. More recently, it has been claimed that purinergic signaling dysfunction (perhaps largely reduced adenosinergic activity) is involved in mania and aggressive behavior (1088). A2A receptors have been implicated in panic disorder (995). Endogenous ATP has been claimed to be involved in the regulation of anxiety via stimulation of P2Y1 receptors in the dorsomedial hypothalamus in rats (926). Chronically administered guanosine has anticonvulsant, anmesic, and anxiolytic effects of mice, perhaps associated with modulation of glutamatergic excitation (1788). 5′-Nucleotidase activity is increased in synaptosomes from hippocampus and cerebral cortex of hypothyroid rats and may be related to the cognitive disorders found in hypothyroidism (222).

The P2X7 receptor gene is located within a region in chromosome 12q24.31 that has been identified as a susceptibility locus for affective disorders by linkage and association studies (1074). In patients suffering from recurrent major depressive disorder (MDD), a nonsynonymous coding single-nucleotide polymorphism within the P2X7 and adjacent receptor genes (rs 2230912), previously found to be associated with bipolar disorder (100), was found to be significantly associated with MDD. This polymorphism results in an amino acid exchange in the COOH-terminal domain of the P2X7 receptor, suggesting that the observed P2X7 receptor polymorphism might play a critical role in the development of depression.

The involvement of ATP receptors in schizophrenia has been discussed in relation to reports that antipsychotic drugs such as haloperidol, chlorpromazine, and fluspirilene inhibit ATP-evoked responses mediated by P2X receptors (804). It was suggested that ATP may have a facilitating role for dopaminergic neurons and that various antipsychotic drugs express their therapeutic effects by suppression of dopaminergic hyperactivity through the inhibition of P2X receptor-mediated effects. Adenosine has been considered as a contributing element in the pathophysiology of schizophrenia (see Ref. 1001). Adenosine-dopamine interactions in the ventral striatum have been implicated in schizophrenia (547, 853, 1728). A2A and D2 receptor heterooligomerization has been postulated (1728). A hypothesis in which dysfunction of purinergic signaling (for example, decreased ATPase activity in erythrocytes, leading to increased levels of ATP and decreased adenosine) may lead to schizophrenia has been put forward (1002). Upregulation of striatal A2A receptors has been observed in schizophrenia (441). The possible therapeutic use of A2A receptor agonists combined with D2 antagonists has been raised (797). Glial P1 receptors have been implicated in mood disorders (1765).

6. Epileptic seizures

Microinjection of ATP analogs into the prepiriform cortex induces generalized motor seizures (935). Epileptiform activity in the CA3 region of rat hippocampal slices was modulated by adenosine nucleotides, probably acting via an excitatory P2X receptor (1447). P2X2, P2X4, and P2X6 receptors are expressed in the prepiriform cortex, suggesting that P2X receptor antagonists may have potential as neuroleptic agents. The hippocampus of chronic epileptic rats shows abnormal responses to ATP associated with increased expression of P2X7 receptors. It has been shown that P2X7 receptors are upregulated (perhaps in microglia) and may participate in the pathophysiology of temporal lobe epilepsy (1784). In a recent study of kainate-provoked seizures, enhanced immunoreactivity of the P2X7 receptor was observed on microglia as they changed from the resting to the activated state (1397). The amount of extracellular ATP detected in hippocampal slices following electrical stimulation of Schaffer collateral was significantly greater in D2 mice that have an inherited susceptibility to audiogenic seizures, in contrast to B6 mice that are resistant to these seizures (1860). It was suggested that the increased levels of extracellular ATP in D2 mice are associated with reduced brain Ca2+-ATPase activity. Uridine is released during epileptic activity and may act as an inhibitory neuromodulator (1585). Increased hydrolysis of ATP occurs in rat hippocampal...
slices after seizures induced by quinolinic acid (1241). There is a decrease of presynaptic P2X receptors in the hippocampus of rats that have suffered a convulsive period, which may be associated with the development of seizures and/or of neurodegeneration during epilepsy (1283).

P1 receptors have also been implicated in epileptic seizures (73, 473, 500, 777, 1950). Decreased extracellular adenosine levels and altered A1 and P2 receptor activation caused by hypercapnia in hippocampal slices provide a plausible mechanism for hyperventilation-induced epileptic seizures in vulnerable humans (490). Adenosine, acting via A1 receptors, reduces seizures in an experimental model of temporal lobe epilepsy induced by pilocarpine in rats (1783). A lower density of P1(A1) receptors in the nucleus reticularis thalami in rats with genetic absence epilepsy has been reported (512). Several antiepileptic agents reduce the ability of astrocytes to transmit calcium waves, raising the possibility that purinergic receptor antagonists blocking intercellular calcium waves in astrocytes could offer new treatments for epileptic disorders. Adenosine controls hyperexcitability and epileptogenesis (1709).

7. Cancer and encephalitis

Neuroblastoma, the most common extracranial tumor of childhood, expresses the P2X7 receptor, which appears to mediate proliferation, rather than apoptosis, partially due to SP release (1389). Experimental infusion of ATP into nucleus accumbens or cerebral hemisphere of rats suggests that purines might be a signal for induction of malignant brain tumors.

Acanthamoeba is a protozoan parasite that can cause fatal granulomatous amoebic encephalitis. It has been shown recently to hydrolyze ATP, and it was suggested that this ecto-ATPase activity may play a role in the pathogenesis of this disease (1582).

8. Abnormalities in central control of peripheral function

Purinergic signaling appears to play a significant role in the regulation of body temperature during fever by central hypothalamic and brain stem nuclei (666). Mice lacking the P2X3 receptor subunit exhibit enhanced avoidance of both hot and cold thermal extremes (1556).

P2X and GABA_A receptors play an important role in CO2 chemoreception and are involved in mediation of the ventilatory response to hypercapnia (664). Different NTS purinoceptor subtypes may contribute to patterned autonomic responses observed in specific physiological or pathological situations (1530). Evaluation of the roles of purinergic signaling in processing of the sympathoexcitatory component of the chemoreflex at the NTS level may illuminate the mechanisms underlying the sympathetic overactivity observed in pathophysiological conditions such as hypertension, obstructive sleep apnea, and heart failure (437).

9. Central purinergic pathways and neuropathic pain

Changes in central purinergic pathways that occur in neuropathic pain have attracted considerable attention in recent years and have been well reviewed (357, 801, 1131, 1162, 1209, 1508, 1730, 1748).

There is purinoceptor involvement in nociceptive pathways in the spinal cord (see Refs. 262, 701). For example, intrathecally administered P2 receptor antagonists, suramin and PPADS, produced antinociceptive effects in rats (480). ATP-activated P2X receptors in lamina II of the rat spinal cord play a role in transmitting or modulating nociceptive information (102). Presynaptic P2X3 receptors modulate excitatory synaptic transmission between primary afferent fibers and spinal cord dorsal horn neurons of the lumbar spinal cord of rats (1039). The vanilloid receptor, VR1, is colocalized with the P2X3 receptor and with binding sites for the lectin IB4 within a large proportion of DRG neurons and their terminals in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord (690). Single deep dorsal horn neurons in lamina V often receive convergent excitatory inputs from both capsaicin-sensitive and αβ-meATP-sensitive pathways (1207). αβ-MeATP-induced thermal hyperalgesia may be mediated by spinal P2X3 receptors, perhaps by evoking glutamate release (1733). Spinal endogenous ATP may play a role in capsaicin-induced neurogenic pain via P2X3 or P2X2/3 receptors and Formalin-induced inflammatory pain via different P2X and/or P2Y receptors (1732). It has also been suggested that spinal P2X receptors play a role in the modulation of spinal nociceptive transmission following development of inflammation (1634). Of the six lamina regions in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord, inner lamina II (188) and lamina I (341) are the major sensory regions involved in nociceptive transmission, as well as lamina V (1561). Central terminals of nociceptive afferents coexpress ionotropic glutamate (kainate) and P2X3 receptors (1075).

There are three potential sources of ATP release during sensory transmission in the spinal cord. ATP may be released from the central terminals of primary afferent neurons. ATP may be also released from astrocytes and/or postsynaptic dorsal horn neurons. In the DRG, the presence of P2X3 mRNA-labeled neurons increased 3 days after peripheral injury (1734). P2X3 receptors on DRG neurons increase their activity after inflammation and contribute to the hypersensitivity to mechanical stimulation in the inflammatory state (418). After induction of painful peripheral neuropathy by sciatic nerve entrapment, evidence has been presented for increased release of ATP from DRG neurons on the side of the injury.
however, sensitization of P2X$_3$ receptors rather than a change in ATP release appears to be responsible for the neuropathic pain behavior (342).

For neuropathic pain, the tactile allodynia that follows peripheral nerve injury is reduced by A-134074, a novel adenosine kinase inhibitor acting at spinal sites (1973). PPADS, TNP-ATP, and apyrase attenuate central sensitization in nociceptive neurons in medullary dorsal horn, which suggests that release of ATP in the dorsal horn plays a key role in the central sensitization induced by injury or inflammation of peripheral tissues (356).

Upregulated homomeric P2X$_3$ and heteromeric P2X$_{2/3}$ receptors augmented thermal hyperalgesia and mechanical allodynia, respectively, at the spinal level in the acute stage of chronic constriction injury; at the chronic stage of neuropathic pain rat model have been reported, suggesting that they may be activated by ATP released during nerve injury (1845).

With the use of in situ hybridization, P2X$_7$ mRNA was demonstrated on presynaptic terminals to numerous neurons in the spinal cord and medulla oblongata (450). Disruption of the P2X$_7$ receptor gene abolishes chronic inflammatory and neuropathic pain (350), as does a recently developed selective P2X$_7$ receptor antagonist, compound 15d (1233). P2X$_7$ receptor activation of cultured astrocytes from rat brain increases the release of cysteinyl leukotrienes, which are potent lipid mediators of inflammation, further supporting a role for extracellular ATP as an integral component of the inflammatory brain response (85). P2X$_4$ and P2X$_7$ knockout mice share a common pain phenotype, but apparently via different mechanisms (351). The roles of microglia in neuropathic and inflammatory pain, as well as in neuronal cell death and regeneration, have attracted strong interest in the past few years (see Refs. 535, 1373, 1723). ATP selectively suppresses the synthesis of the inflammatory protein MRF-1 through Ca$^{2+}$ influx via P2X$_7$ receptors in microglia (883). ATP, ADP, and BzATP, acting through P2X$_7$ receptors, increase long-term hyperalgesia induced by inflammation produced by Formalin injection (692).

Endogenous opioid mechanisms partially mediate spinal P2X$_{2/3}$ receptor-related antinociception in rat models of inflammatory and chemogenic pain, but not neuropathic pain (1130). Runxl, a Runt domain transcription factor, regulates the expression of P2X and opioid receptors, on a subpopulation of nociceptive sensory fibers, and mice lacking Runxl exhibit specific defects in thermal and neuropathic pain (336).

Analgesic effects with intrathecal administration of P2Y receptor agonists UTP and UDP in normal and neuropathic pain rat model have been reported, suggesting that P2Y$_2$ (and/or P2Y$_4$) and P2Y$_6$ receptors produce inhibitory effects in spinal pain transmission (1273). However, sensitization of P2X$_3$ receptors rather than a change in ATP release appears to be responsible for the neuropathic pain behavior (342).

For neuropathic pain, the tactile allodynia that follows peripheral nerve injury is reduced by A-134074, a novel adenosine kinase inhibitor acting at spinal sites (1973). PPADS, TNP-ATP, and apyrase attenuate central sensitization in nociceptive neurons in medullary dorsal horn, which suggests that release of ATP in the dorsal horn plays a key role in the central sensitization induced by injury or inflammation of peripheral tissues (356).

Upregulated homomeric P2X$_3$ and heteromeric P2X$_{2/3}$ receptors augmented thermal hyperalgesia and mechanical allodynia, respectively, at the spinal level in the acute stage of chronic constriction injury; at the chronic stage of neuropathic pain rat model have been reported, suggesting that they may be activated by ATP released during nerve injury (1845).

With the use of in situ hybridization, P2X$_7$ mRNA was demonstrated on presynaptic terminals to numerous neurons in the spinal cord and medulla oblongata (450). Disruption of the P2X$_7$ receptor gene abolishes chronic inflammatory and neuropathic pain (350), as does a recently developed selective P2X$_7$ receptor antagonist, compound 15d (1233). P2X$_7$ receptor activation of cultured astrocytes from rat brain increases the release of cysteinyl leukotrienes, which are potent lipid mediators of inflammation, further supporting a role for extracellular ATP as an integral component of the inflammatory brain response (85). P2X$_4$ and P2X$_7$ knockout mice share a common pain phenotype, but apparently via different mechanisms (351). The roles of microglia in neuropathic and inflammatory pain, as well as in neuronal cell death and regeneration, have attracted strong interest in the past few years (see Refs. 535, 1373, 1723). ATP selectively suppresses the synthesis of the inflammatory protein MRF-1 through Ca$^{2+}$ influx via P2X$_7$ receptors in microglia (883). ATP, ADP, and BzATP, acting through P2X$_7$ receptors, increase release of 2-arachidonoylglycerol, which is also involved in inflammation by microglial cells (1500). Activation of P2X$_7$ receptors enhances IFN-γ-induced NOS activity in microglial cells and may contribute to inflammatory responses (629). ATP, via P2X$_7$ receptors, increases production of 2-arachidonoylglycerol, which is also involved in inflammation by microglial cells (1880). P2X$_7$ receptors have been shown to be essential for the development of CFA-mediated hypersensitivity, and the inflammatory response is attenuated in P2X$_7$ receptor-null mice through modulation of IL-1β and other cytokines (350). Astrocyte-derived ATP has been identified as the endogenous factor responsible for microvesicle shedding via P2X$_7$ receptor activation in microglia and IL-1β release from these cells (143).

There is growing evidence that immune cells contribute to pathological pain states (1839; see also sect. vii). After spinal cord injury, an increased number of lumbar microglia expressing the P2X$_4$ receptor in the spinal cord...
of rats with allodynia and hyperalgesia have been reported (801, 1523, 1731). Pharmacological blockade of P2X receptors reversed tactile allodynia caused by peripheral nerve injury without affecting acute pain behaviors in naive animals (1731). Intrathecal delivery of the P2 receptor antagonist suramin blocked microglia activation and long-term hyperalgesia induced by Formalin injection (1890). Intraspinal administration of P2X antisense oligodeoxynucleotide decreased the induction from P2X receptors and suppressed tactile allodynia after nerve injury. On this basis, it has been claimed that blocking of P2X receptors on microglia might be a new therapeutic strategy for pain induced by nerve injury (1730). A recent study suggests that spinal fibronectin is elevated after peripheral nerve injury and may be involved in the upregulation of P2X receptors in microglia, associated with neuropathic pain (1217). Inflammatory mediators, such as TNF-α, IL-1β, and prostaglandin E2, released from immune cells can contribute to persistent pain states in both inflammatory and neuropathic pain caused by damage to peripheral nerves or to the CNS (1104).

It has been suggested that heat shock proteins (HSPs) may be involved in inflammation-related nociception, and it has been shown that inhibitors of HSP90 increase the magnitude of currents mediated by P2X and VR1 receptors that are known to be involved in inflammation-related nociception (1129). ATP potentiates the expression of HSP60 in astrocytes (337).

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) is a potent inducer of tactile allodynia and thermal hyperalgesia at the level of the spinal cord; it is suggested that PAF-evoked tactile allodynia is mediated by ATP and after a NMDA and NO cascade through capsaicin-sensitive fibers (1184). Hypothyroidism changed ATP and ADP hydrolysis in the rat spinal cord, and this was related to nociceptive responses (222).

Intracerebroventricular administration of α,β-meATP has an antinociceptive effect; evidence has been presented to suggest the involvement of supraspinal β-adrenergic and μ-opioid receptors in this effect (593). Intracerebroventricular coadministration of antagonists to both purinergic and glutamatergic receptors resulted in a deeper level of the analgesic and anesthetic actions of the individual agents (1115). Studies suggest that ascending noradrenergic nerves arising from the locus coeruleus are involved in the supraspinal antinociception by α,β-meATP through P2X receptors in the locus coeruleus (594). Nociceptive stimulation activates locus coeruleus neurons projecting to the somatosensory thalamus in the rat (1798).

Adenosine A1 receptor agonists are effective antinociceptive agents in neuropathic pain as well as in inflammatory pain, acting at the spinal cord level (457, 1508), probably as prejunctional inhibitors of transmitter release in the pain pathways.

Recent experiments have demonstrated a role of the mitochondrial electron transport chain, which drives ATP synthesis, in neuropathic and some forms of inflammatory pain (845).

10. Alcohol and drug addiction

Addiction is a chronic relapsing neurological disorder, and adenosine A2A receptors have been implicated in the underlying mechanism (498, 797). For example, specific involvement of A2A receptors in the addictive-related properties of cannabinoids has been reported (1607). The lack of A2A receptors in knockout mice diminishes the addictive-reinforcing efficacy of cocaine (1608). A number of studies have suggested that opioids can interact with adenosine systems (see Ref. 500). Morphine has been shown to release purines in brain and spinal cord (303, 1345), and opioid analgesia can be at least partially antagonized by P1 receptor antagonists (see Ref. 1509). In animals withdrawn from chronic treatment with either morphine or cocaine, there are persistent increases in extracellular adenosine in the ventral tegmental region, a brain region intimately involved in the rewarding effects of these drugs (172). Heroin administration appears to enhance the catabolism of adenosine in the brain by increasing adenosine deaminase (1922). It has been suggested that A2A receptor antagonists may be effective therapeutic agents for the management of abstinent heroin addicts (1924). P2Y1 receptors were upregulated in both astrocytes and neurons in the striatum and nucleus accumbens of rats treated for 5 days with amphetamine (575).

Although ethanol is probably the oldest and most widely used psychoactive drug, the cellular mechanisms by which it affects the nervous system have been poorly understood, although some insights in relation to purinergic P2 receptor signaling have emerged in recent years (see Refs. 428, 1093, 1847). Chronic ethanol exposure inhibits calcium influx through voltage-independent cationic channels associated with purinergic receptors on PC12 cells (908). Ethanol inhibits P2X receptor-mediated responses of DRG neurons by an allosteric mechanism (1033). Ethanol differentially affects ATP-gated P2X, and P2X receptor subtypes expressed in Xenopus oocytes (428). The mechanism by which ethanol inhibits responses mediated by rat P2X receptors is altered by mutation of histidine-241 (1907). A1 receptor activation mediates ethanol-induced inhibition of stimulated glutamate release in the hippocampus of the near-term fetal guinea pig (1417).

11. Diseases of special senses

A) EYE. Purinergic signaling is widespread in the eye (1354), and novel therapeutic strategies are being developed for glaucoma, dry eye, and retinal detachment.
ATP, acting via both P2X and P2Y receptors, modulates retinal neurotransmission, affecting retinal blood flow and intraocular pressure. The ATP analog β,γ-meATP is more effective in reducing intraocular pressure (40%) than muscarinic agonists such as pilocarpine (25%) and β-adrenoceptor blockers (30%), raising the potential for the use of purinergic agents in glaucoma (1357). Dinucleoside polyphosphates acting via P2Y\textsubscript{1} receptors on trabecular network cells increase aqueous humor outflow and may be another target for antiglaucomatous drugs (1358, 1614). Suramin, a P2 receptor antagonist, has been shown to inhibit the fibrotic wound healing reactions that sometimes follow trabeculectomies for surgically treating eyes with glaucoma (1150).

The formation of P2X\textsubscript{2} receptor pores and apoptosis is enhanced in retinal microvessels early in the course of experimental diabetes, suggesting that purinergic vaso-toxicity may play a role in microvascular cell death, a feature of diabetic retinopathy (1660). A recent article has raised the possibility that alterations in sympathetic neurotransmission are associated with developing dog retinal vessels and added support for the view that A\textsubscript{2A} receptors are involved in the vasoproliferative stage of canine oxygen-induced retinopathy. P2X\textsubscript{7} receptor mRNA and protein in the mouse retina changes during retinal degeneration in the mouse model (BALBCrds) of the hereditary disease retinitis pigmentosa (576).

Upregulation of P2X\textsubscript{7} and P2Y\textsubscript{2} (and/or P2Y\textsubscript{4}) receptor-mediated responses has been demonstrated in Müller glial cells during proliferative vitreoretinopathy (208, 571). Upregulation of P2Y receptors in retinal glial Müller cells from rats infected with Borna disease virus has also been described (1304). During the differentiation of immature radial glia into mature Müller cells, there is a decrease in responses to ATP (1746).

P2Y\textsubscript{2} receptor activation increases salt, water, and mucus excretion and thus represents a potential treatment for dry eye conditions (1195, 1933). In the pigmented layer of the retina, P2Y\textsubscript{2} receptor activation promotes fluid absorption and may be involved in retinal detachment. INS37217, a long-lasting synthetic P2Y\textsubscript{2} receptor agonist, stimulates the retinal pigment epithelium by activating P2Y\textsubscript{2} receptors at the apical membrane, and in vivo treatment enhances the rate of subretinal fluid reabsorption in experimentally induced retinal detachments and may be useful for treating a variety of retinal diseases that result in fluid accumulation in the subretinal space (1098). Reactive responses of Müller cells occur within 24 h of retinal detachment. Suramin inhibits some of these responses and may provide a therapeutic candidate to limit the detrimental effects of immune cell activation and Müller cell gliosis during retinal detachment (1754).

ATP and UTP restore the rates of both net Cl\textsuperscript{−} and fluid secretion in adenovirus type 5-infected conjunctival tissues and are considered as potential therapeutic modulators for the treatment of various transport defects encountered in ocular tissues in diseased and/or inflamed states (978). UTP and Ap\textsubscript{3}A accelerate wound healing in the rabbit cornea, by regulating the rate of epithelial cell migration (1355).

The UPL rat is a dominant hereditary cataract model derived from Sprague-Dawley rats and has been used to show that Ca\textsuperscript{2+}-ATPase expression increases, whereas ATP control decreases in lenses during the development of the cataract and opacification; disulfiram and amino-guanidine, which inhibit inducible NO and scavenge reactive oxygen species, attenuate the decrease in ATP, resulting in a delay in cataract development (1197).

B) EAR. In the auditory system, ATP, acting via P2Y receptors, depresses sound-evoked gross compound action potentials in the auditory nerve, and the distortion produces otoacoustic emission, the latter being a measure of the active process of the outer hair cells (765, 1656; see sect. vF6 and IxI2). P2X splice variants are found on the endolymphatic surface of the cochlear endothelium, an area associated with sound transduction. Both P2X and P2Y receptors have been identified in the vestibular system (1897). ATP may regulate fluid homeostasis, cochlear blood flow, hearing sensitivity, and development and thus may be useful in the treatment of Ménière’s disease, tinnitus, and sensorineural deafness.

Sustained loud noise alters the response of outer hair cells in the inner ear to ATP (333) and produces an upregulation of P2X\textsubscript{2} receptors, particularly at the site of outer hair cell sound transduction. P2X\textsubscript{2} expression is also increased in spiral ganglion neurons, indicating that extracellular ATP acts as a modulator of auditory neurotransmission that is adaptive and dependent on the noise level (1822). Excessive noise can irreversibly damage hair cell stereocilia leading to deafness. Data have been presented showing that release of ATP from damaged hair cells is required for Ca\textsuperscript{2+} wave propagation through the support cells of the organ of Corti, involving P2Y receptors, and this may constitute the fundamental mechanism to signal the occurrence of hair cell damage (609, 1194). ATP is claimed to mitigate the effects of noise trauma (820, 1657), although the mechanisms involved are not clear.

C) NASAL ORGANS. Purinergic receptors have been described in the nasal mucosa, including the expression of P2X\textsubscript{3} receptors on olfactory neurons (624; see sect. vF7). Enhanced sensitivity to odors in the presence of P2 receptor antagonists suggests that low-level endogenous
ATP normally reduces odor responsiveness (725). It appears that the induction of HSPs by noxious odor damage can be prevented by the in vivo administration of P2 receptor antagonists (726). The predominantly suppressive effect of ATP in odor responses could play a role in the reduced odor sensitivity that occurs during acute exposure to noxious fumes and may be a novel neuroprotective mechanism.

XII. CONCLUDING COMMENTS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

This review has covered a wide spectrum of information about the roles of purinergic signaling in the physiology and pathophysiology of neurotransmission and neuromodulation, including autonomic and somatic neuromuscular transmission, synaptic transmission in peripheral ganglia, and in the CNS, cotransmission, and mechanisms of neurosensory transduction. The development and comparative physiology of neurotransmission have also been included, as well as plasticity of purinergic neurosignaling in developmental and pathological situations.

Coordinating the wide variety of cells in the nervous system requires some means of intercellular communication that can integrate vascular, glial, immune, and neural elements into a dynamic but highly regulated system. Perhaps more than any other molecule, extracellular ATP meets this requirement. All of these cell types can release ATP for intercellular communication, and all are equipped with a rich diversity of membrane receptors for extracellular ATP. The second messengers and protein kinase cascades activated by these receptors mediate a diverse range of nervous system processes, from the millisecond duration of synaptic transmission to time scales of development and regeneration (see Fig. 11).

The last 10 years have been a period of rapid progress in identifying the numerous types of purinergic receptors and in understanding their relationships, pharmacology, and intracellular signaling. This progress has facilitated new appreciation of the wide spectrum of neural activities involving purinergic signaling, including the roles of ATP and adenosine in neuron-glial interactions, bringing new and unexpected insights into how glia respond to neural impulse activity and participate in nervous system function (see Ref. 552). Another important area of growing interest, referred to in several sections, is the involvement and interactions of purinergic signaling pathways in immunity and inflammation. The role of endogenous ATP and adenosine during the course of inflammatory and immune responses in vivo is extremely complex. However, it appears that purinergic signaling contributes to the fine-tuning of inflammatory and immune responses in such a way that the danger to the host is eliminated efficiently with minimal damage to healthy tissues (183).

ATP signaling should be considered together with adenosine signaling. The often antagonistic and sometimes synergistic actions of ATP and adenosine provide a mechanism for sophisticated cellular interactions.

The expression and distribution of specific purinergic receptors in neurons and nonneuronal cells must be analyzed at a much finer level (see Ref. 1800). This analysis is difficult because of the large number of receptor types and complex interactions between multiple types of purinergic receptors coexpressed in many cells, often expressed in different regions of the cells and because the receptors can mediate both short- and long-term events. This difficulty is augmented by the overlapping specificity of many agonists and antagonists currently available and because heteromultimers can form between P1, P2X, and P2Y receptors as well as with receptors to other messenger systems.

The chemistry of ATP in the extracellular environment is dynamic and complex, and more must be learned about the extracellular biochemistry and enzymes that regulate the synthesis and degradation of ATP outside the cell. The activity of ectonucleotidases in subcellular domains and how these enzymes change during development, disease, and physiological state are not known in sufficient detail. The development of selective inhibitors for the different subtypes of ectonucleotidases would be a valuable step forward.

Nucleosides and nucleotides are part of a primitive signaling system with potent actions in both invertebrates and lower vertebrates, but it is highly desirable to learn more about the molecular biology of the receptors involved. An ATP receptor cloned in the platyhelminth *Schistosoma mansoni* shows surprisingly close similarity to mammalian P2X receptors (17). Equally important is to follow-up the few early studies of the roles of purinergic signaling in both embryonic and postnatal development and regeneration. Studies of purinergic signaling in stem cells are beginning; the preliminary reports are encouraging and hopefully will develop into a major new area of purinergic research (see, for example, Refs. 1154, 1158, 1472, 1565, 1980).

While it is now clear that many different cell types release ATP physiologically in response to mechanical distortion, hypoxia, and various agents, we still await a clear understanding of the mechanisms that underlie ATP transport. Hopefully, when this becomes clearer, agents will be developed that will be able to enhance or inhibit ATP release, another useful way forward as a therapeutic strategy.

While there is now much known about the roles of purines and pyrimidines as neurotransmitters and in neu-
ronal activity in different regions of the brain, there are still relatively few studies of the physiological significance of these pathways in behavioral terms in both healthy and pathological conditions (see sects. VI and XI).

There are an increasing number of explorations of the therapeutic potential of purinergic signaling in various diseases of the nervous system, and hopefully this will expand even further. Advances still depend on the serious endeavors of medicinal chemists to produce receptor subtype-selective, small, orally bioavailable agonists and antagonists that can survive degradation in vivo. Cell-specific and/or receptor subtype-specific differences are likely to account for variations in signaling pathways and functional outcomes. It should be noted that the list of elements is not meant to be all-inclusive. Other protein kinases, e.g., MEK and PI3K, are upstream of the listed kinases involved in purinergic signaling, while others are downstream, e.g., p70S6K. In addition, dashed arrows indicate that not all listed elements are activated by the upstream component, e.g., not all P1 receptors are coupled to all listed effectors. AC, adenylyl cyclase; AP-1, activator protein-1; CaMK, calcium/calmodulin protein kinase; CREB, cAMP response element binding protein; DG, diacylglycerol; GSK, glycogen synthase kinase; IP$_3$, inositol trisphosphate; MAPKs, mitogen-activated protein kinases [including extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase (ERK), p38 MAPK, and stress-activated protein kinase (SAPK/JNK)]; MEK, MAPK/ERK kinase; NO, nitric oxide; PG, prostaglandin; PI3K, phosphoinositide 3-kinase; PI-PLC, phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C; PKA, protein kinase A; PKC, protein kinase C; PLA, phospholipase A; STAT3, signal transducer and activator of transcription-3. (Figure kindly prepared by Jo Neary, Research Service, Miami Department of Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Miami, FL.)

Fig. 11. Schematic overview of purinergic signaling mechanisms that regulate long-term, trophic effects. Extracellular nucleotides and nucleosides bind to purinergic receptors coupled to signal-transducing effector molecules. Activation of the effectors leads to generation of second messengers and/or stimulation of protein kinases that regulate expression of genes needed for long-term, trophic actions. In some cases, P2X receptors such as P2X$_7$ are also coupled to protein kinase cascades and can mediate proliferation and apoptosis. Cell-specific and/or receptor subtype-specific differences are likely to account for variations in signaling pathways and functional outcomes. It should be noted that the list of elements is not meant to be all-inclusive. Other protein kinases, e.g., MEK and PI3K, are upstream of the listed kinases involved in purinergic signaling, while others are downstream, e.g., p70S6K. In addition, dashed arrows indicate that not all listed elements are activated by the upstream component, e.g., not all P1 receptors are coupled to all listed effectors. AC, adenylyl cyclase; AP-1, activator protein-1; CaMK, calcium/calmodulin protein kinase; CREB, cAMP response element binding protein; DG, diacylglycerol; GSK, glycogen synthase kinase; IP$_3$, inositol trisphosphate; MAPKs, mitogen-activated protein kinases [including extracellular signal-regulated protein kinase (ERK), p38 MAPK, and stress-activated protein kinase (SAPK/JNK)]; MEK, MAPK/ERK kinase; NO, nitric oxide; PG, prostaglandin; PI3K, phosphoinositide 3-kinase; PI-PLC, phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C; PKA, protein kinase A; PKC, protein kinase C; PLA, phospholipase A; STAT3, signal transducer and activator of transcription-3. (Figure kindly prepared by Jo Neary, Research Service, Miami Department of Veteran's Affairs Medical Center, Miami, FL.)

Knockout mice are available for a number of P1, P2X, and P2Y receptor subtypes, but there are gaps that need to be filled, and transgenic models that overexpress receptors, as well as antisense oligonucleotides, are also needed. The siRNA technique is only just beginning to be explored for purinergic signaling.

To conclude, while studies of purinergic neurosignaling are moving forward rapidly and we are clearly on the steep slope of the growth curve, the field is still in its infancy and much new knowledge will hopefully emerge in the coming years.
REFERENCES


94. Bartel DL, Sullivan SL, Lavoie EG, Sevigny J, Finger TE. Ecto-calcium-dependent ATPase activity of mamma-
95. Bartel DL, Sullivan SL, Lavoie EG, Sevigny J, Finger TE. Ecto-calcium-dependent ATPase activity of mamma-


268. **Burnstock G.** Inhibition of the guinea-pig taenia coli: are there intrinsic inhibitory nerves which are distinct from sympathetic nerves? *Int J Neuropharmacol* 3: 163–166, 1964.


Cahill CM, White TD, Sawynok J. 314.


Chambard JC, Chung CY, Connolly RM, Matherly LH, Olefson GC, Lee C. 315.


Chen CC, Akopian AN, Sivilotti L, Colquhoun D, Burnstock G. ATP-stimulated stress protein expression of RBA-2 type-2 astrocytes: ATP potentiates HPSP0 and CuZn SOD expression and...


365. Collo G, North RA, Kawashima E, Merlo-Pich E, Neidhart S, Surprenant A, Buell G. Cloning of P2X_{2}, and P2X_{4} receptors and...


Gastric sensory neurons.


762 GEOFFREY BURNSTOCK


PURINERGIC NEUROTRANSMISSION


764 GEOFFREY BURNSTOCK

556. Filippov AK, Simon J, Barnard EA, Brown DA. Coupling of the nucleotide P2Y7 receptor to neuronal ion channels. Br J Pharma

557. Filippov AK, Webb TE, Barnard EA, Brown DA. P2Y7 nucle-
otide receptors expressed heterologously in sympathetic neurons inhibit both N-type Ca2+ and M-type K+ currents. J Neurosci 18:

communication from taste buds to gustatory nerves. Science 310: 1495–1499, 2005.

559. Fischer KG, Saueressig U, Jacobshagen C, Wichelmann A, Pavenstädt H. Extracellular nucleotides regulate cellular func-

560. Fitz JG, Basavappa S, McGill J, Melhus O, Cohn JA. Regulation of membrane chloride currents in rat bile duct epithelial cel-

561. Flavahan NA, Vanhoutte P. Sympathetic purinergic vasocon-
striction and thermosensitivity in a canine cutaneous vein. J Phar-

562. Fleischhauer JC, Mitchell CH, Peterson-Yantorno K, Coca-


564. Florenzano F, Viscomi MT, Cavaliere F, Volonte C, Molinari M, Fredholm BB. Purinoceptors in the nervous system. Phar-


566. Forrester T, Lind AR. ATP-induced Muller cell responses in a dispase model of proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Invest Ophthal-


604. Gilchrist LS, Cain DM, Harding-Rose C, Kov AN, Wendelschafer-Crabb G, Kennedy WB, Simone DA. Re-organiza-


Extracellular ATP triggers tumor necrosis factor-
functional P2X and P2Y nucleotide receptors in single cerebellar
granule cells.


Hiruma H, Bourque CW.


Holtzer P. Gastrointestinal pain in functional bowel disorders:
sensory neurons as novel drug targets. Expert Opin Ther Targets

Hong K, Driscoll M. A transmembrane domain of the putative
channel subunit MEC-4 influences mechanotransduction and neu-

Horiuchi J, Potts PD, Tagawa T, Dampney RA. Effects
of activation and blockade of P2x receptors in the ventrolateral
medulla on arterial pressure and sympathetic activity. J Auton

Hou M, Malmso M, Moller S, Pantev C, Bergdahl A, Zhao
XH, Sun XY, Hedner T, Edvinsson L, Erlinge D. Increase in
cardiac P2X2- and P2Y1-receptor mRNA levels in congestive heart

Hou M, Möller S, Edvinsson L, Erlinge D. Cytokines induce
upregulation of vascular P2Y receptors and increased mitogenic
responses to UTP and ATP. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 20:

Hourani SM.


Hiruma H, Bourque CW. P2 purinoceptor-mediated depolariza-
tion of rat supragranular neurosecretory cells in vitro. J Physiol

Hisatome I, Ishiko R, Miyakoda H, Saito M, Kitamura H,
Kingawa T, Kobayashi M, Kotake H, Hashiba S, Sato R. Excess
purine degradation caused by an imbalance in the supply of
adenosine triphosphate in patients with congestive heart failure.

Hoekel MI, Marks BH. Purine nucleoside and nucleotide interac-
tion on normal and subsensitive alpha adrenoreceptor respons-
siveness in guinea-pig vas deferens. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 205:

Hoglund ST. The identification of the adenosine A2B receptor as
a novel therapeutic target in asthma. Br J Pharmacol 145: 1009–
1015, 2005.

Hollins B, Ikeda SR. Heterologous expression of a P2X-purino-
ceptor in rat chromaffin cells detects vesicular ATP release.

Hollopeter G, Jantzen HM, Vincent D, Li G, England L,
Ramakrishnan V, Yang RB, Norden P, Norden A, Julius D,
Conley PB. Identification of the platelet ADP receptor targeted

Holton FA, Holton P. The capillary dilator substances in dry
powders of spinal roots: a possible role of adenosine triphosphate
in chemical transmission from nerve endings. J Physiol 126: 124–
140, 1954.

Holten P. The liberation of adenosine triphosphate on antidromic

Holzer P. Purinoceptor-mediated responses to UTP and ATP in

Hogan YH, Hawksris R, Alkadhi KA. Adenosine A1 receptor
activation inhibits LTP in sympathetic ganglia. Brain Res 807:

Hoheisel U, Reinohl J, Unger T, Mense S. Acidic pH and
capsaicin activate mechanosensitive group IV muscle receptors in

Hökfelt T, Fuxe K, Pernow B. Coexistence of Neuronal Mes-
ergists: A New Principle in Chemical Transmission. Progress

Holzer P. Gastrointestinal pain in functional bowel disorders:
sensory neurons as novel drug targets. Expert Opin Ther Targets

Hong K, Driscoll M. A transmembrane domain of the putative
channel subunit MEC-4 influences mechanotransduction and neu-

Honore P, Mikusa J, Bianchi B, McDonald H, Cartmell J,
Faltynek C, Jarvis MF, TNP-ATP, a potent P2X receptor antag-
onist, blocks acetic acid-induced abdominal constriction in mice:

Höpker VH, Saffrey MJ, Burnstock G. Neurite outgrowth of
striatal neurons in vitro: involvement of purines in the growth
promoting effect of myenteric plexus explants. Int J Dev Neurosci

Horiiuchi J, Potts PD, Tagawa T, Dampney RA. Effects
of activation and blockade of P2X2 receptors in the ventrolateral
medulla on arterial pressure and sympathetic activity. J Auton

Hou M, Malmso M, Moller S, Pantev C, Bergdahl A, Zhao
XH, Sun XY, Hedner T, Edvinsson L, Erlinge D. Increase in
cardiac P2X2- and P2Y1-receptor mRNA levels in congestive heart

Hou M, Möller S, Edvinsson L, Erlinge D. Cytokines induce
upregulation of vascular P2Y receptors and increased mitogenic
responses to UTP and ATP. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 20:

Houari SM. Postnatal development of purinoceptors in rat vis-

Housley GD, Marcotti W, Navaratnam D, Yamaoh EN. Hair

Hoyle CHV, Greenberg MJ. Actions of adenyl compounds in
ependymal neurons of the rabbit spinal cord. Brain Res 24: 290–297,
1969.

Hoyle CHV. The liberation of adenosine triphosphate on antidromic

Höpker VH, Saffrey MJ, Burnstock G. Neurite outgrowth of
striatal neurons in vitro: involvement of purines in the growth
promoting effect of myenteric plexus explants. Int J Dev Neurosci

Hörke, W., Saffrey M., Burnstock G. Neurite outgrowth of
striatal neurons in vitro: involvement of purines in the growth
promoting effect of myenteric plexus explants. Int J Dev Neurosci

Hou M, Malmso M, Moller S, Pantev C, Bergdahl A, Zhao
XH, Sun XY, Hedner T, Edvinsson L, Erlinge D. Increase in
cardiac P2X2- and P2Y1-receptor mRNA levels in congestive heart

Hou M, Möller S, Edvinsson L, Erlinge D. Cytokines induce
upregulation of vascular P2Y receptors and increased mitogenic
responses to UTP and ATP. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 20:


716. Jackson EK. P1 and P2 receptors in the renal system. In: Puri-
nergic and Pyrimidinergic Signalling II: Cardiovascular, Respir-

717. Jacobson KA, Gao ZG. Adenosine receptors as therapeutic tar-


723. Jeong IS, Rhee J, Kubota H, Akaite N, Akaite N. Develop-


725. Jankowski J, Jankowski V, Seibert B, Henning L, Zidek W, Schlüter H. Identification of dinucleoside polyphosphates in ad-


728. Jarvisch A, Landgrens S, Neill E, Zotterman Y. Impulse activ-
ation in the carotid sinus nerve following intra-carotid injection of potassium chloride, veratrine, sodium citrate, adenosine-triphos-


731. Jin YH, Role LW. Coordinate release of ATP and GABA at in vitro


734. Johansson B, Georgiev V, Fredholm BB. Distribution and post-
natal ontogeny of adenosine A<sub>1</sub> receptors in rat brain: compar-

735. Johansson B, Haldner L, Dunwiddie TV, Masino SA, Poelchen W, Giménez-Lloret L, Escorihuela RM, Fernández-
Teruel A, Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, Xu XJ, Harde Mark A, Bet-


738. Jonz MG, Nurse CA. Neuroepithelial cells and associated innerv-

739. Jørgensen L, Mortensen SO, Colstrup H, Andersen JT. Bladder-

740. Jørgensen NR, Hovens Z, Sorensen OH, Eriksen EF, Ci-

741. Joseph EK, Levine JD. Mitochondrial electron transport in mod-

742. Ju YK, Huang W, Jiang L, Barden JA, Allen DG. ATP modu-


744. Jumbaltj JE, Jumbaltj MM. Regulation of ocular mucus secre-

745. Jun D, Kim K. ATP-mediated necrotic volume increase (NVI) in substantia nigra pars compacta dopaminergic neuron. 2004 Ab-


747. Jurányi Z, Orso E, Janossy A, Szalay KS, Sperlach B, Win-
disch K, Vinson GP, Vizi ES. ATP and [H<sup>38</sup>]noradrenaline release and the presence of ecto-Ca<sup>2+</sup> -ATPases in the capsule-glomeru-


749. Kafka SH, Corbett R. Selective adenosine A<sub>2A</sub> receptor/dopa-


752. Kakuyama M, Vancea P, Ahtluwalia A. Endothelin-dependent sen-

753. Kalaria RN, Sromek S, Wilcox BJ, Understall JR. Hippocam-


Purinergic neurotransmission


Purinergic neurotransmission


Pelleg A, Hurt CM.


Popoli P, Pezzolla A, Reggio R, Malchiodi AF, Falchi M. Adenosine A2A receptor blockade prevents EEG and motor abnormal-


1533. Selden NR, Siler LN, Close LN, Heinricher MM. Purinergic control of medullary pain-modulating neurons. In: Abstract
PURINERGIC NEUROTRANSMISSION


PURINERGIC NEUROTRANSMISSION


1728. Tsai SJ. Adenosine A2a receptor/dopamine D2 receptor hetero-oligomerization: a hypothesis that may explain behavioral sensitization to psychostimulants and schizophrenia. Med Hypotheses 64: 197–200, 2005.

PURINERGIC NEUROTRANSMISSION

Physiol Rev • Vol 87 • April 2007 • www.prv.org


1817. Wang CM, Chang YY, Kuo JS, Sun SH. Activation of P2Y7 receptors induces \( \text{[H]}^\text{3} \)GABA release from the RBA-2-type astrocyte cell line through a \( \text{Ca}^\text{2}\text{+} \) dependent mechanism. Glia 37: 8–18, 2002.


Worthington RA, Arumugam TV, Hansen MA, Balcar VJ, Bar- 


Wynn G, Rong W, Xiang Z, Burnstock G. Purinergic mechanisms contribute to mechanosensory transduction in the rat colo-


